N° 1-6736
Scope available
on www.cofrac.fr

CERTIFICATE #3478.01

TEST REPORT

EUT Description	**Notebook/Tablet**
Brand Name	**HP TPN-I137**
Model Name	**TPN-I137**
FCC ID	**FCC ID: B94TNI137JPPD**
Date of Test Start/End	**2019-12-24 / 2020-01-24**
Features	**WWAN (LTE, UMTS), WLAN, BT** (see section 6)
Description	**Platform: Fibocom M2 L850GL + Inpaq antenna**

Applicant	**HP Inc.**
Address (FCC)	**3390 East Harmony Road, Fort Collins Colorado, 80528, USA**
Contact Person	**Sam Lin**
Telephone/Fax/ Email	**+886 2 37896331/sam.lin2@hp.com**

Reference Standards	**FCC 47 CFR Part §2.1093** **RSS-102, issue 5** (see section 1)	
RF Exposure Environment	**Portable devices - General population/uncontrolled exposure**	
	SAR Result	SAR Limit
Maximum SAR Result & Limit	**1.41 W/kg (1g)**	**1.6 W/kg (1g)**
Min. test separation distance	**0mm to phantom, 6.465mm to antenna edge**	

Test Report identification	**191210-02.TR05**
Revision Control	**Rev. 00** **This test report revision replaces any previous test report revision** (see section 9)

The test results relate only to the samples tested.
The test report shall not be reproduced in full, without written approval of the laboratory.
Reference to accreditation shall be used only by full reproduction of test report.

Issued by	Reviewed by
Digitally signed by Vaso Kaculini Date: 2020-01-30 18:47:25	Digitally signed by Cheiel In Date: 2020.01.30 18:48:59 +01'00'
Vaso KACULINI (Test Engineer Lead)	Cheiel IN (Technical Manager)

Intel Corporation S.A.S – WRF Lab
425 rue de Goa – Le Cargo B6 - 06600 Antibes, France
Tel. +33493001400 / Fax +33493001401

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Table of Contents

1. Standards, reference documents and applicable test methods 4
2. General conditions, competences and guarantees 4
3. Preface 5
4. Environmental Conditions 6
5. Test samples 6
6. EUT Features 7
7. Remarks and comments 12
8. Test Verdicts summary 12
9. Document Revision History 12
Annex A. Test & System Description 13
A.1 SAR Definition 13
A.2 SPEAG SAR Measurement System 14
A.2.1 SAR Measurement Setup 14
A.2.2 E-Field Measurement Probe 15
A.2.3 SAM Phantom 15
A.2.4 Flat Phantom 16
A.2.5 Device Positioner 16
A.3 Data Evaluation 17
A.4 System and Liquid Check 19
A.4.1 System Check 19
A.4.2 Liquid Check 20
A.5 Test Equipment List 21
A.5.1 SAR System #2 21
A.5.2 Shared Instrumentation 22
A.5.3 Tissue Simulant Liquid 22
A.6 Measurement Uncertainty Evaluation 23
A.7 RF Exposure Limits 25
Annex B. Test Results 26
B.1 Test Conditions 26
B.1.1 Test SAR Test positions relative to the phantom 26
B.1.2 Test signal, Output power and Test Frequencies 27
B.1.3 Evaluation Exclusion and Test Reductions 28
B.2 Conducted Power Measurements – Notebook mode 32
B.2.1 WCDMA / HSDPA /HSUPA 32
B.2.2 LTE 35
B.3 Conducted Power Measurements – Tablet mode 57
B.3.1 WCDMA / HSPA /DC-HSPA 57
B.3.2 LTE 60
B.4 Tissue Parameters Measurement 82
B.5 System Check Measurements 83
B.6 SAR Test Results 84
B.6.1 WCDMA 84
B.6.2 LTE 85
B.6.3 SAR Measurement Variability 90
B.6.4 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Evaluation 91
Annex C. Test System Plots 93

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Annex D. TSL Dielectric Parameters 119
D.1 BODY 600MHZ-9000MHZ 119
D.2 BODY 1700MHZ-2000MHZ 121
D.3 BODY 2300MHZ-2700MHZ 123
Annex E. Calibration Certificates 125
Annex F. Photographs 127
F.1 TEST SAMPLE 127
F.2 TEST POSITIONS 128
F.3 ANTENNA HOST PLATFORM LOCATION AND ADJACENT EDGE POSITIONS RELATIVE TO THE BODY 129
F.4 PHANTOM LIQUID LEVEL DURING MEASUREMENTS 132

Printed copies are not controlled documents

1. Standards, reference documents and applicable test methods

1. FCC 47 CFR Part §2.1093 – Radiofrequency radiation exposure evaluation: portable devices.
2. FCC OET KDB 447498 D01 v06 –RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies for Mobile and Portable Devices.
3. FCC OET KDB 616217 D04 v01r02– SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers.
4. FCC OET KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 – SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.
5. FCC OET KDB 865664 D02 v01r02 – RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations.
6. FCC OET KDB 941225 D05 v02r05 – SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices.
7. FCC OET KDB 941225 D01 v03r01 – 3G SAR Measurement Procedures.
8. ISED RSS 102, Issue 5 – Radio Frequency (RF) Exposure Compliance of Radio communication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands).
9. ISED RSS-102 Supplementary Procedures SPR-001 SAR testing requirements with regard to bystanders for laptop type computers with antennas built-In on display screen (Laptop Mode / Tablet Mode)
10. ISED Notice 2016-DRS001 – Applicability of latest FCC RF Exposure KDB Procedures and Other Procedures.
11. ISED Notice 2012-DRS0529 – SAR correction for measured conductivity and relative permittivity based on IEC 62209-2 standard.
12. IEEE Std 1528-2013 – IEEE Recommended Practice Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communication Devices: Measurement Techniques…

2. General conditions, competences and guarantees

- ✓ Tests performed under FCC standards identified in section 1 are covered by A2LA accreditation.
- ✓ Tests performed under ISED standards identified in section 1 are covered by Cofrac accreditation.
- ✓ Intel Corporation SAS Wireless RF Lab (Intel WRF Lab) is an ISO/IEC 17025:2017 laboratory accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA) with the certificate number 3478.01.
- ✓ Intel Corporation SAS Wireless RF Lab (Intel WRF Lab) is an Accredited Test Firm recognized by the FCC, with Designation Number FR0011.
- ✓ Intel Corporation SAS Wireless RF Lab (Intel WRF Lab) is an ISO/IEC 17025:2017 testing laboratory accredited by the French Committee for Accreditation (Cofrac) with the certificate number 1-6736.
- ✓ Intel Corporation SAS Wireless RF Lab (Intel WRF Lab) is a Registered Test Site listed by ISED, with ISED #1000Y.
- ✓ Intel WRF Lab declines any responsibility with respect to the identified information provided by the customer and that may affect the validity of results.
- ✓ Intel WRF Lab only provides testing services and is committed to providing reliable, unbiased test results and interpretations.
- ✓ Intel WRF Lab is liable to the client for the maintenance of the confidentiality of all information related to the item under test and the results of the test.
- ✓ Intel WRF Lab has developed calibration and proficiency programs for its measurement equipment to ensure correlated and reliable results to its customers.
- ✓ This report is only referred to the item that has undergone the test.
- ✓ This report does not imply an approval of the product by the Certification Bodies or competent Authorities.
- ✓ Complete or partial reproduction of the report cannot be made without written permission of Intel WRF Lab.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

3. Preface

The HP model TPN-I137 convertible PC include the Time Averaging SAR (TAS) concept. The TAS algorithm is implemented in the Intel XMM 7360 Cellular Modem, which is incorporated in the Fibocom M2 L850GL cellular module (FCC ID: ZMOL850GL).

The implementation details and TAS operating characteristics are described in a separated document [1]. The validation of algorithm operations is performed by Intel Corporation according to the range of commonly used accessible control parameters used for typical host products. The validation results are reported in document [2].

The FCC SAR limit is a time averaged exposure metric. At host level, the normally required SAR test procedures are applicable for SAR compliance testing at upper-threshold values of the algorithm, which is the maximum output power level for continuous time-averaging operations TAS algorithm enforces. The reliability of this has been demonstrated by results in the Algorithm Validation Test Report [2].

The HP model TPN-I137 supports simultaneous transmission of WWAN, BT and WLAN. The TAS algorithm is only applied to WWAN cellular module. The WLAN / BT SAR evaluation is presented in the document [3].

The SAR evaluation of WWAN is performed in this report as well as the RF exposure assessment for simultaneous transmission of WWAN, WLAN and BT.

[1] 190214_TAS_Operational_Report_XMM7360_KDB_Rev04

[2] 171110-01.TR02 - TAS_Validation_report_Rev02

[3] 191210-02.TR01 - HP TPN-I137 w9461NGW, SAR, FCC_IC, INPAQ

Printed copies are not controlled documents

4. Environmental Conditions

✓ At the site where the measurements were performed the following limits were not exceeded during the tests:

Temperature	21.2C ± 2ºC
Humidity	38.5% ± 20%
Liquid Temperature	21.1ºC ± 2ºC

5. Test samples

Sample	Control #	Description	Model	Serial #	Date of receipt
#01	191210-02.S05	Notebook/Tablet	TPN-I137+Fibocom M2 L850GL	00094300T3	2019-12-10

Printed copies are not controlled documents

6. EUT Features

Brand Name	HP TPN-I137
Model Name	TPN-I137
Software Version	1.0.3.2
Driver Version	10.0.18362.387
Prototype / Production	Production
Host Identification	Fibocom M2 L850GL
Exposure Conditions	Body worn

Supported radios

The Fibocom M2 L850GL module is a data only DUT supporting UMTS and LTE, without carrier aggregation. The applicable frequency bands and operating modes are identified in the following table, where North America bands are shown in bold.

WWAN:

Mode	Bands	Supported Tx Mode			
		WCDMA	HSDPA	HSUPA	DC-HSDPA
WCDMA / HSPA+	**FDD II (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)**	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FDD IV (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FDD V (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FDD VIII (880.0 – 915.0 MHz)	✓	✓	✓	✓

FDD/TDD	Band	Modulation	Bandwidth					
			1.4	3	5	10	15	20
LTE FDD	**Band 2 (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)**	QPSK/16QAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Band 4 (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Band 5 (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	Band 7 (2500.0 – 2570.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM			✓	✓	✓	✓
	Band 12 (699.0 – 716.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	Band 13 (777.0 – 787.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM			✓	✓		
	Band 17 (704.0 – 716.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM			✓	✓		
	Band 18 (815.0 – 830.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM			✓	✓	✓	
	Band 19 (830.0 – 845.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM			✓	✓	✓	
	Band 26 (814.0 – 849.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Band 28 (703.0 – 748.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Band 30 (2305.0 – 2315.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM			✓	✓		
	Band 66 (1710.0 – 1780.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LTE TDD	**Band 38 (2570.0 – 2620.0 MHz)**	QPSK/16QAM			✓	✓	✓	✓
	Band 40 (2300.0 – 2400.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM			✓	✓	✓	✓
	Band 41 (2496.0 – 2690.0 MHz)	QPSK/16QAM			✓	✓	✓	✓

WLAN

Mode	UL Freq Range
802.11b/g/n	2.4GHz (2400.0 – 2483.5 MHz)
802.11a/n/ac	5.2GHz (5150.0 – 5250.0 MHz) 5.3GHz (5250.0 – 5350.0 MHz) 5.6GHz (5470.0 – 5725.0 MHz) 5.8GHz (5725.0 – 5825.0 MHz)
Bluetooth & BLE v5.0	2.4GHz (2400.0 – 2483.5 MHz)

Antenna Information

The DUT has 1 WWAN TX antenna:

- WWAN Main Tx1 Antenna: INPAQ, PIFA antenna.
  P/N: 6036B0263901 (WA-P-LTE15-02-005)

See Annex *F* for more details on antennas location.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Simultaneous Transmission Configurations

WWAN Main + WLAN 2.4GHz
WWAN Main + WLAN 5GHz + BT
WWAN Main + WLAN 5GHz

WLAN transmitter is considered in this report just for the simultaneous transmission evaluation with the WWAN module (See section B.6.4)

Additional information

- 5.60-5.65 GHz band (TDWR) is supported by the device
- Band gap is supported by the device
- Two different power settings are implemented in the DUT:
  - Max power for Notebook mode
  - Reduced power for Tablet mode
- The DUT does not support VoLTE, so Head Exposure is not considered for LTE and WCDMA modes. Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is implemented according to 3GPP, and it is a permanent feature, built-in by design:

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / #RB						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≥18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	>16	>18	≤ 3
256 QAM	≥1						≤ 5

A-MPR (additional MPR) was disabled during SAR testing

Low, Middle and High channel and frequency number for LTE

LTE BAND	BANDWIDTH	FREQ (MHZ)	CHANNEL #
LTE2	20 MHz	1860.00	18700
		1880.00	18900
		1900.00	19100
	15 MHz	1857.50	18675
		1880.00	18900
		1902.50	19125
	10 MHz	1855.00	18650
		1880.00	18900
		1905.00	19150
	5.0 MHz	1852.50	18625
		1880.00	18900
		1907.50	19175
	3.0 MHz	1851.50	18615
		1880.00	18900
		1908.50	19185
	1.4 MHz	1850.70	18607
		1880.00	18900
		1909.30	19193
LTE4	20 MHz	1720.00	20050
		1732.50	20175
		1745.00	20300
	15 MHz	1717.50	20025
		1732.50	20175
		1747.50	20325
	10 MHz	1715.00	20000
		1732.50	20175
		1750.00	20350
	5.0 MHz	1712.50	19975
		1732.50	20175
		1752.50	20375
	3.0 MHz	1711.50	19965
		1732.50	20175
		1753.50	20385
	1.4 MHz	1710.70	19957
		1732.50	20175
		1754.30	20393

LTE BAND	BANDWIDTH	FREQ (MHZ)	CHANNEL #
LTE5	10 MHz	829.00	20450
		836.50	20525
		844.00	20600
	5.0 MHz	826.50	20425
		836.50	20525
		846.50	20625
	3.0 MHz	825.50	20415
		836.50	20525
		847.50	20635
	1.4 MHz	824.70	20407
		836.50	20525
		848.30	20643
LTE7	20 MHz	2510.00	20850
		2535.00	21100
		2560.00	21350
	15 MHz	2507.50	20825
		2535.00	21100
		2562.50	21375
	10 MHz	2505.00	20800
		2535.00	21100
		2565.00	21400
	5.0 MHz	2502.50	20775
		2535.00	21100
		2567.50	21425
LTE12	10 MHz	704.00	23060
		707.50	23095
		711.00	23130
	5.0 MHz	701.50	23035
		707.50	23095
		713.50	23155
	3.0 MHz	700.50	23025
		707.50	23095
		714.50	23165
	1.4 MHz	699.70	23017
		707.50	23095
		715.30	23173

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Low, Middle and High channel and frequency number in for LTE

LTE BAND	BANDWIDTH	FREQ (MHZ)	CHANNEL #
LTE13	10 MHz	782.00	23230
	5.0 MHz	779.50	23205
		782.00	23230
		784.50	23255
LTE17	10 MHz	709.00	23780
		710.00	23790
		711.00	23800
	5.0 MHz	706.50	23755
		710.00	23790
		713.50	23825
	15 MHz	822.50	26775
		831.50	26865
		841.50	26965
LTE26	10 MHz	820.00	26750
		831.50	26865
		844.00	26990
	5.0 MHz	816.50	26715
		831.50	26865
		846.50	27015
	3.0 MHz	815.50	26705
		831.50	26865
		847.50	27025
	1.4 MHz	814.70	26697
		831.50	26865
		848.30	27033
LTE38	20 MHz	2580.00	37850
		2595.00	38000
		2610.00	38150
	15 MHz	2577.50	37825
		2595.00	38000
		2612.50	38175
	10 MHz	2575.00	37800
		2595.00	38000
		2615.00	38200
	5.0 MHz	2572.50	37775
		2595.00	38000
		2617.50	38225

LTE BAND	BANDWIDTH	FREQ (MHZ)	CHANNEL #
LTE41	20 MHz	2506.00	39750
		2549.50	40185
		2593.00	40620
		2636.50	41055
		2680.00	41490
	15 MHz	2503.50	39725
		2549.50	40185
		2593.00	40620
		2636.50	41055
		2682.50	41515
	10 MHz	2501.00	39700
		2549.50	40185
		2593.00	40620
		2636.50	41055
		2685.00	41540
	5.0 MHz	2498.50	39675
		2549.50	40185
		2593.00	40620
		2636.50	41055
		2687.50	41565
LTE66	20 MHz	1720.00	132072
		1745.00	132322
		1770.00	132572
	15 MHz	1717.50	132047
		1745.00	132322
		1772.50	132597
	10 MHz	1715.00	132022
		1745.00	132322
		1775.00	132622
	5.0 MHz	1712.50	131997
		1745.00	132322
		1777.50	132647
	3.0 MHz	1711.50	131987
		1745.00	132322
		1778.50	132657
	1.4 MHz	1710.00	131979
		1745.00	132322
		1779.30	132665

Printed copies are not controlled documents

The following table indicates the power levels and tolerance for each mode:

Maximum Output power specification + Tune up tolerance

Mode	Technology	Bands	Class	Nominal (dBm)	Tolerance dB	Lower Tolerance (dBm)	Upper Tolerance (dBm)
Notebook	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD II (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)	3	16.0	±1	15.0	17.0
Notebook	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD IV (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	3	16.0	±1	15.0	17.0
Notebook	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD V (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	19.5	±1	17.5	20.5
Notebook	LTE	Band 2 (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)	3	16.0	±1	15.0	17.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 4 (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	3	16.0	±1	15.0	17.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 5 (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	18.5	±2	16.5	20.5
Notebook	LTE	Band 7 (2500.0 – 2570.0 MHz)	3	15.0	±1	14.0	16.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 12 (699.0 – 716.0 MHz)	3	21.0	±1	20.0	22.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 13 (777.0 – 787.0 MHz)	3	20.5	±1	19.5	21.5
Notebook	LTE	Band 17 (704.0 – 716.0 MHz)	3	21.0	±1	20.0	22.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 26 (814.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	19.5	±1	18.5	20.5
Notebook	LTE	Band 30 (2305.0 – 2315.0 MHz)	3	15.5	±1	14.5	16.5
Notebook	LTE	Band 66 (1710.0 – 1780.0 MHz)	3	16.0	±1	15.0	17.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 38 (2570.0 – 2620.0 MHz)	3	17.0	±1	16.0	18.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 41 (2496.0 – 2690.0 MHz)	3	16.5	±1	15.5	17.5
Tablet	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD II (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)	3	14.0	±1	13.0	15.0
Tablet	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD IV (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	3	13.5	±1	12.5	14.5
Tablet	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD V (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	18.0	±1	17.0	19.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 2 (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)	3	14.0	±1	13.0	15.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 4 (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	3	13.5	±1	12.5	14.5
Tablet	LTE	Band 5 (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	17.5	±2	16.5	19.5
Tablet	LTE	Band 7 (2500.0 – 2570.0 MHz)	3	14.0	±1	13.0	15.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 12 (699.0 – 716.0 MHz)	3	19.5	±1	18.5	20.5
Tablet	LTE	Band 13 (777.0 – 787.0 MHz)	3	19.0	±1	18.0	20.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 17 (704.0 – 716.0 MHz)	3	19.5	±1	18.5	20.5
Tablet	LTE	Band 26 (814.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	18.0	±1	17.0	19.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 30 (2305.0 – 2315.0 MHz)	3	13.0	±1	12.0	14.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 66 (1710.0 – 1780.0 MHz)	3	13.5	±1	12.5	14.5
Tablet	LTE	Band 38 (2570.0 – 2620.0 MHz)	3	16.0	±1	15.0	17.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 41 (2496.0 – 2690.0 MHz)	3	16.0	±1	15.0	17.0

As mentioned in Section 3, the SAR compliance testing is performed at upper-threshold values of the algorithm, which is the maximum output power level for continuous time-averaging operations TAS algorithm enforces.
In TAS operation, the control parameters including the upper-threshold value are stored in NVM. They are inaccessible to the normal users and no other interface is available for changing these control parameters.
The table below shows the upper-threshold values used as continuous power for SAR testing as well as the different TAS parameters defined in [1] and [2] to be embedded in the host:

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Mode	Technology	Bands	Class	Nominal Full Power (dBm)	Upper Threshold (dBm)	Lower Threshold (dBm)	DPR_ON Power (dBm)
Notebook	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD II (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)	3	23.5	16.0	15.0	14.0
Notebook	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD IV (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	3	23.5	16.0	15.0	14.0
Notebook	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD V (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	23.5	19.5	18.5	17.5
Notebook	LTE	Band 2 (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)	3	23	16.0	15.0	14.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 4 (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	3	23	16.0	15.0	14.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 5 (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	23	18.5	17.5	16.5
Notebook	LTE	Band 7 (2500.0 – 2570.0 MHz)	3	23	15.0	14.0	13.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 12 (699.0 – 716.0 MHz)	3	23	21.0	20.0	19.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 13 (777.0 – 787.0 MHz)	3	23	20.5	19.5	18.5
Notebook	LTE	Band 17 (704.0 – 716.0 MHz)	3	23	21.0	20.0	19.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 26 (814.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	23	19.5	18.5	17.5
Notebook	LTE	Band 30 (2305.0 – 2315.0 MHz)	3	23	15.5	14.5	13.5
Notebook	LTE	Band 66 (1710.0 – 1780.0 MHz)	3	23	16.0	15.0	14.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 38 (2570.0 – 2620.0 MHz)	3	23	17.0	16.0	15.0
Notebook	LTE	Band 41 (2496.0 – 2690.0 MHz)	3	23	16.5	15.5	14.5
Tablet	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD II (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)	3	23.5	14.0	13.0	12.0
Tablet	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD IV (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	3	23.5	13.5	12.5	11.5
Tablet	WCDMA/HSPA	FDD V (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	23.5	18.0	17.0	16.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 2 (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)	3	23	14.0	13.0	12.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 4 (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	3	23	13.5	12.5	11.5
Tablet	LTE	Band 5 (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	23	17.5	16.5	15.5
Tablet	LTE	Band 7 (2500.0 – 2570.0 MHz)	3	23	14.0	13.0	12.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 12 (699.0 – 716.0 MHz)	3	23	19.5	18.5	17.5
Tablet	LTE	Band 13 (777.0 – 787.0 MHz)	3	23	19.0	18	17.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 17 (704.0 – 716.0 MHz)	3	23	19.5	18.5	17.5
Tablet	LTE	Band 26 (814.0 – 849.0 MHz)	3	23	18.0	17.0	16.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 30 (2305.0 – 2315.0 MHz)	3	23	13.0	12.0	11.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 66 (1710.0 – 1780.0 MHz)	3	23	13.5	12.5	11.5
Tablet	LTE	Band 38 (2570.0 – 2620.0 MHz)	3	23	16.0	15.0	14.0
Tablet	LTE	Band 41 (2496.0 – 2690.0 MHz)	3	23	16.0	15.0	14.0

SAR compliance is demonstrated with the *Reported SAR*:

Reported SAR = measured 1gSAR @ Reported Upper Threshold < FCC SAR limit
Where, *Reported Upper Threshold = Upper Threshold (stored in NVM) + Tolerance*

Printed copies are not controlled documents

7. Remarks and comments

1. Only the plots for the test positions with the highest measured SAR per band/mode are included in Annex C as required per FCC OET KDB 865664 D02, paragraph 2.3.8.

8. Test Verdicts summary

The statement of conformity to applicable standards in the table below are based on the measured values, without taking into account the measurement uncertainties.

Mode	Band (UL)	Highest Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Verdict
WCDMA	FDD II (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)	1.26	P
	FDD IV (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	1.41	P
	FDD V (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	1.29	P
LTE FDD	Band 2 (1850.0 – 1910.0 MHz)	1.38	P
	Band 4 (1710.0 – 1755.0 MHz)	NM	NA
	Band 5 (824.0 – 849.0 MHz)	1.41	P
	Band 7 (2500.0 – 2570.0 MHz)	1.27	P
	Band 12 (699.0 – 716.0 MHz)	1.08	P
	Band 13 (777.0 – 787.0 MHz)	1.33	P
	Band 17 (704.0 – 716.0 MHz)	NM	NA
	Band 26 (814.0 – 849.0 MHz)	1.33	P
	Band 30 (2305.0 – 2315.0 MHz)	1.23	P
	Band 66 (1710.0 – 1780.0 MHz)	1.31	P
LTE TDD	Band 38 (2570.0 – 2620.0 MHz)	1.24	P
	Band 41 (2496.0 – 2690.0 MHz)	1.35	P

P: Pass
F: Fail
NM: Not Measured
NA: Not Applicable

According to the FCC OET KDB 690783 D01, this is the summary of the values for the Grant Listing:

Highest Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)				
Exposure Condition	Equipment Class			
	PCE	DTS	DSS	U-NII
Body Worn	1.41	0.78	0.09	1.35
Simultaneous Tx	Sum-SAR: 1.71 SPLSR:0.04	Sum-SAR: 1.46	Sum-SAR: 1.71 SPLSR:0.04	Sum-SAR: 1.71 SPLSR:0.04

Considering the results of the performed test according to FCC 47CFR Part 2.1093 and ISED RSS 102, Issue 5 the item under test is IN COMPLIANCE with the requested specifications specified in Section1. Standards, reference documents and applicable test methods

9. Document Revision History

Revision #	Date	Modified by	Revision Details
Rev. 00	2020-01-28	C.In	First Issue

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Annex A. Test & System Description

A.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption rate is defined as the time derivative of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) and incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ).

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \cdot \left(\frac{dW}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt} \cdot \left(\frac{dW}{\rho \cdot dV}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of watts per kilogram (W/kg). SAR can be related to the electric field at a point by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:

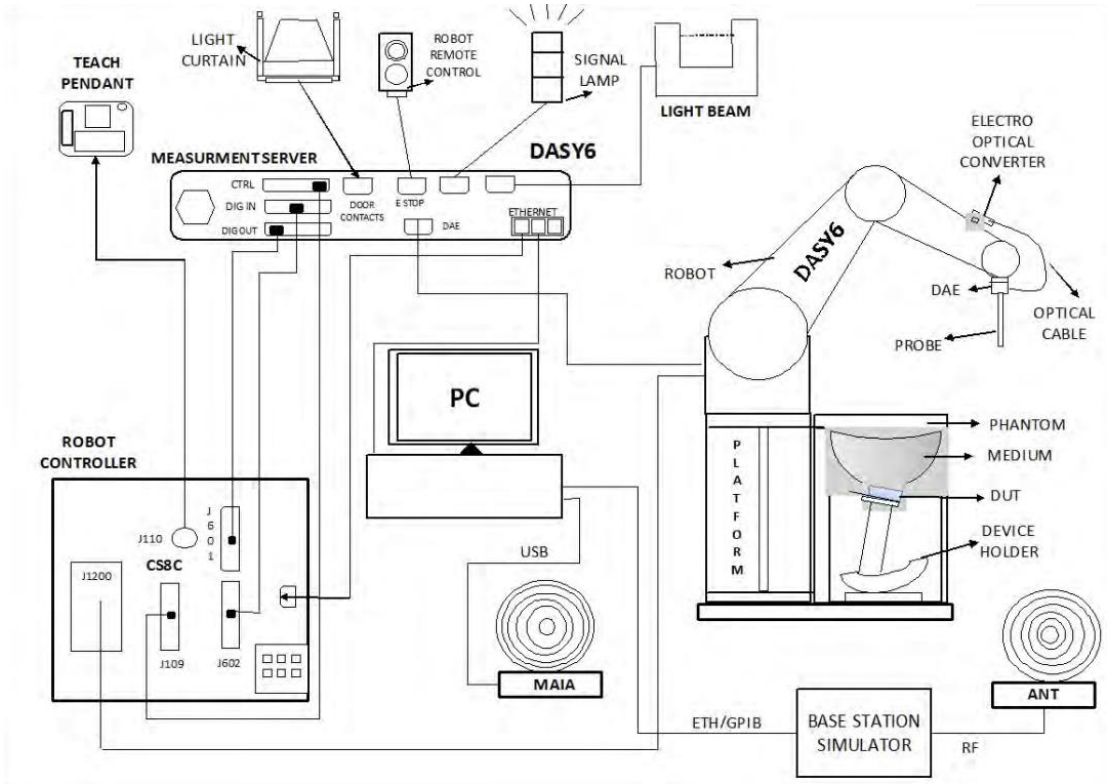
σ = Conductivity of the tissue (S/m)
ρ = Mass density of the tissue (kg/m3)
E = RMS electric field strength (V/m)

Printed copies are not controlled documents

A.2 SPEAG SAR Measurement System

A.2.1 SAR Measurement Setup

The DASY6 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- ✓ A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staübli TX/RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. It includes an arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE)
- ✓ An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurements.
- ✓ A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- ✓ The Electro-optical Converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- ✓ The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movements interrupts.
- ✓ The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- ✓ A computer running Win7 professional operating system and the DASY6 software.
- ✓ Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- ✓ The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.
- ✓ MAIA is a hardware interface (Antenna) used to evaluate the modulation and audio interference characteristics of RF signals.
- ✓ ANT is an ultra-wideband antenna for use with the base station simulators over 698 MHz to 6GHz.
- ✓ The base station simulator is an equipment used for SAR cellular tests in order to emulate the cellular signals characteristics and behavior between a regular base station and the equipment under test.
- ✓ Tissue simulating liquid.
- ✓ System Validation dipoles.
- ✓ Network emulator or RF test tool.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

A.2.2 E-Field Measurement Probe

The probe is constructed using three orthogonal dipole sensors arranged on an interlocking, triangular prism core. The probe has built-in shielding against static charges and is contained within a PEEK cylindrical enclosure material at the tip.

The probe's characteristics are:

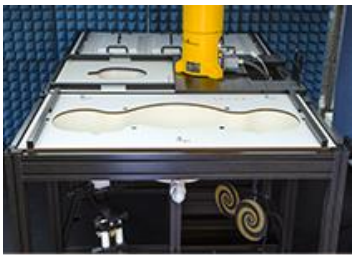
Frequency Range	30MHz – 6GHz
Length	337 mm
Probe tip external diameter	2.5 mm
Typical distance between dipoles and the probe tip	1 mm
Axial Isotropy (in human-equivalent liquids)	±0.3 dB
Hemispherical Isotropy (in human-equivalent liquids)	±0.5 dB
Linearity	±0.2 dB
Maximum operating SAR	100 W/kg
Lower SAR detection threshold	0.001 W/kg

A.2.3 SAM Phantom

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

The phantom's characteristics are:

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)
Shell thickness	2 mm ± 0.2 mm
Shell thickness at ERP	6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling volume	25 Liters
Dimensions	Length: 1000mm / Width: 500mm



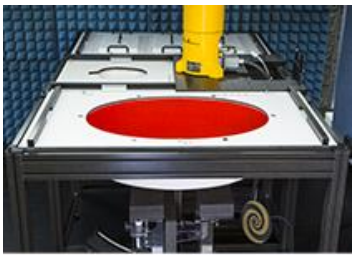
Printed copies are not controlled documents

A.2.4 Flat Phantom

Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

The phantom's characteristics are:

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)
Shell thickness	2 mm ± 0.2 mm
Filling volume	30 Liters approx.
Dimensions	Major axis: 600mm / Minor axis: 400mm



A.2.5 Device Positioner

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5 mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of 0.5 mm would produce a SAR uncertainty of 20%. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation center for both scales is the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε=3 and loss tangent δ=0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

A simple but effective and easy-to-use extension for the Mounting Device; facilitates testing of larger devices according to IEC 62209-2 (e.g., laptops, cameras, etc.); lightweight and fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin SAM, ELI and other Flat Phantoms.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

A.3 Data Evaluation

- **Power Reference measurement**

The robot measures the E field in a specified reference position that can be either the selected section's grid reference point or a user point in this section at 4mm of the inner surface of the phantom, 2mm for frequencies above 3GHz.

- **Area Scan**

Measurement procedures for evaluating SAR from wireless handsets typically start with a coarse measurement grid to determine the approximate location of the local peak SAR values. This is known as the area-scan procedure. The SAR distribution is scanned along the inside surface of one side of the phantom head, at least for an area larger than the projection of the handset and antenna. The distance between the measured points and phantom surface should be less than 8 mm, and should remain constant (with variation less than ± 1 mm) during the entire scan in order to determine the locations of the local peak SAR with sufficient accuracy. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is recommended but not required to be less than 30°. If this angle is larger than 30° and the closest point on the probe-tip housing to the phantom surface is closer than a probe diameter, the boundary effect may become larger and polarization dependent. This additional uncertainty needs to be analyzed and accounted for. To achieve this, modified test procedures and additional uncertainty analyses not described in this recommended practice may be required. The measurement and interpolation point spacing should be chosen such as to allow identification of the local peak locations to within one-half of the linear dimension of a side of the zoom-scan volume. Because a local peak having specific amplitude and steep gradients may produce a lower peak spatial-average SAR compared to peaks with slightly lower amplitude and less steep gradients, it is necessary to evaluate these other peaks as well. However, since the spatial gradients of local SAR peaks are a function of the wavelength inside the tissue-equivalent liquid and the incident magnetic field strength, it is not necessary to evaluate local peaks that are less than 2 dB or more below the global maximum peak. Two-dimensional spline algorithms (Brishoual et al. 2001; Press et al., 1996) are typically used to determine the peaks and gradients within the scanned area. If a peak is found at a distance from the scan border of less than one-half the edge dimension of the desired 1 g or 10 g cube, the measurement area should be enlarged if possible.

- **Zoom Scan**

To evaluate the peak spatial-average SAR values for 1 g or 10 g cubes, fine resolution volume scans, called zoom scans, are performed at the peak SAR locations identified during the area scan. The minimum zoom scan volume size should extend at least 1.5 times the edge dimension of a 1 g cube in all directions from the center of the scan volume, for both 1 g and 10 g peak spatial-average SAR evaluations. Along the phantom curved surfaces, the front face of the volume facing the tissue/liquid interface conforms to the curved boundary, to ensure that all SAR peaks are captured. The back face should be equally distorted to maintain the correct averaging mass. The flatness and orientation of the four side faces are unchanged from that of a cube whose orientation is within ± 30° of the line normal to the phantom at the center of the cube face next to the phantom surface. The peak local SAR locations that were determined in the area scan (interpolated values) should be used for the centers of the zoom scans. If a scan volume cannot be centered due to proximity of a phantom shape feature, the probe should be tilted to allow scan volume enlargement. If probe tilt is not feasible, the zoom-scan origin may be shifted, but not by more than half of the 1 g or 10 g cube edge dimension.

After the zoom-scan measurement, extrapolations from the closest measured points to the surface, for example along lines parallel to the zoom-scan centerline, and interpolations to a finer resolution between all measured and extrapolated points are performed. Extrapolation algorithm considerations are described in 6.5.3, and 3-D spline methods (Brishoual et al., 2001; Kreyszig, 1983; Press et al., 1996) can be used for interpolation. The peak spatial-average SAR is finally determined by a numerical averaging of the local SAR values in the interpolation grid, using for example a trapezoidal algorithm for the integration (averaging).

In some areas of the phantom, such as the jaw and upper head regions, the angle of the probe with respect to the line normal to the surface may be relatively large, e.g., greater than ± 30º, which could increase the boundary effect error to a larger level. In these cases, during the zoom scan a change in the orientation of the probe, the phantom, or both is recommended but not required for the duration of the zoom scan, so that the angle between the probe axis and the line normal to the surface is within 30º for all measurement points.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

- **Power Drift measurement**

The robot re-measures the E-Field in the same reference location measured at the Power Reference. The drift measurement gives the field difference in dB from the first to the last reference reading. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test that must remain within a maximum variation of ±5%.

- **Post-processing**

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the IEEE1528 and IEC 62209-1/2 standards. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g.

The software allows evaluations that combine measured data and robot positions, such as:

- ✓ Maximum search
- ✓ Extrapolation
- ✓ Boundary correction
- ✓ Peak search for averaged SAR

Interpolation between the measured points is performed when the resolution of the grid is not fine enough to compute the average SAR over a given mass.

Extrapolation routines are used to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The extrapolation is determined by the surface detection distance and the probe sensor offset. Several measurements at different distances are necessary for the extrapolation.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

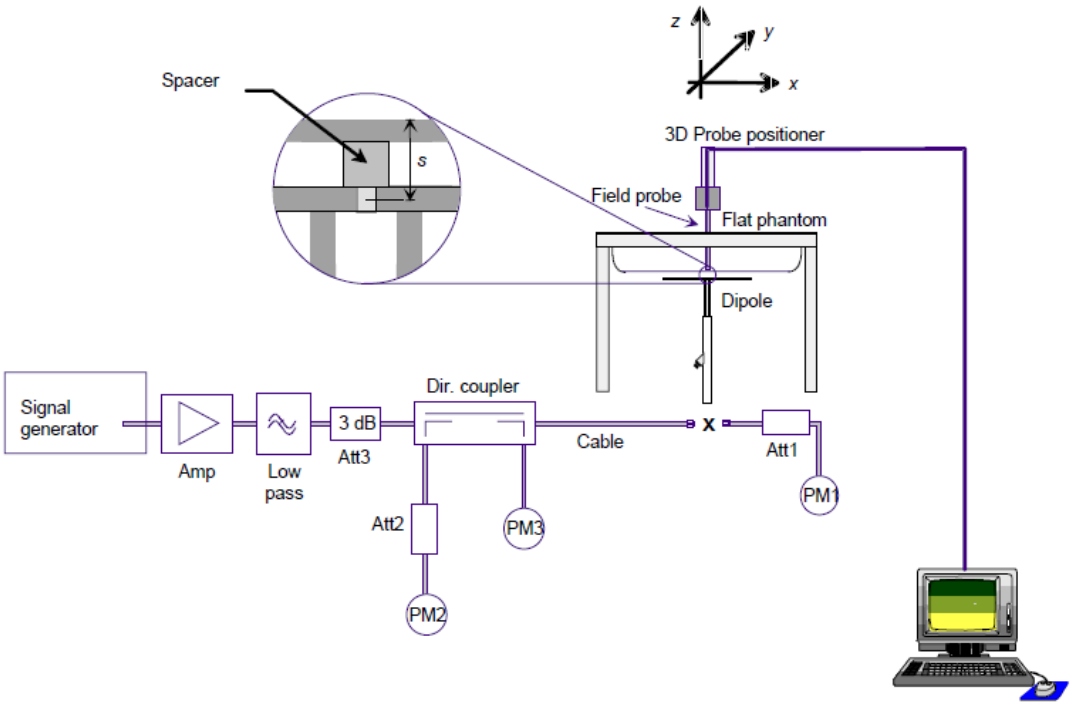
A.4 System and Liquid Check

A.4.1 System Check

The system performance check verifies that the system operates within its specifications. System and operator errors can be detected and corrected. It is recommended that the system performance check be performed prior to any usage of the system in order to guarantee reproducible results.

The system performance check uses normal SAR measurements in a simplified setup with a well characterized source. This setup was selected to give a high sensitivity to all parameters that might fail or vary over time. The system check does not intend to replace the calibration of the components, but indicates situations where the system uncertainty is exceeded due to drift or failure.

In the simplified setup for system check, the EUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a controlled continuous wave generated by a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the phantom at the correct distance.



The equipment setup is shown below:

- ✓ Signal Generator
- ✓ Amplifier
- ✓ Directional coupler
- ✓ Power meter
- ✓ Calibrated dipole

First, the power meter PM1 (including attenuator Att1) is connected to the cable to measure the forward power at the location of the connector (x) to the system check source. The signal generator is adjusted for the desired forward power at the connector as read by power meter PM1 after attenuation Att1 and also as coupled through Att2 to PM2. After connecting the cable to the source, the signal generator is readjusted for the same reading at power meter PM2.

SAR results are normalized to a forward power of 1W to compare the values with the calibration reports results as described at IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 standards.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

A.4.2 Liquid Check

The dielectric parameters check is done prior to the use of the tissue simulating liquid. The verification is made by comparing the relative permittivity and conductivity to the values recommended by the applicable standards.

The liquid verification was performed using the following test setup:

- ✓ VNA (Vector Network Analyzer)
- ✓ Open-Short-Load calibration kit
- ✓ RF Cable
- ✓ Open-Ended Coaxial probe
- ✓ DAK software tool
- ✓ SAR Liquid
- ✓ De-ionized water
- ✓ Thermometer

These are the target dielectric properties of the tissue-equivalent liquid material as defined in FCC OET KDB 865664 D01.

Frequency	Body SAR	
(MHz)	ε_r (F/m)	σ (S/m)
150	61.9	0.80
300	58.2	0.92
450	56.7	0.94
835	55.2	0.97
900	55.0	1.05
1450	54.0	1.30
1800-2000	53.3	1.52
2450	52.7	1.95
3000	52.0	2.73
5800	48.2	6.00

(ε_r = relative permittivity, σ = conductivity and ρ = 1000 kg/m3)

The measurement system implement a SAR error compensation algorithm as documented in IEEE Std 1528-2013 (equivalent to draft standard IEEE P1528-2011) to automatically compensate the measured SAR results for deviations between the measured and required tissue dielectric parameters (applied to only scale up the measured SAR, and not downward) so, according to FCC OET KDB 865664 D01, the tolerance for ε_r and σ may be relaxed to ± 10%.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

A.5 Test Equipment List

A.5.1 SAR System #2

ID #	Device	Type/Model	Serial Number	Manufacturer	Cal. Date	Cal. Due Date
0236	Dosimetric E-field Probe	EX3DV4	3978	SPEAG	2019-05-21	2020-05-21
0242	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1429	SPEAG	2019-05-17	2020-05-17
0451	6-axis Robot	TX60 L	F16/55FXA1/A/01	STAÜBLI	NA	NA
0453	Robot Controller	CS8C	F16/55FXA1/C/01	STAÜBLI	NA	NA
0455	Measurement Server	DASY6 P/N: SE UMS 028 BB	1489	SPEAG	NA	NA
0456	Electro-Optical Converter	EOC60	1098	SPEAG	NA	NA
0459	Light Beam Unit	SE UKS 030 AA	-	Di-soric	NA	NA
0460	Oval Flat Phantom	ELI v8.0	2048	SPEAG	NA	NA
0461	Measurement SW	DASY6 6.8.0.14623	9-5DEE27C2	SPEAG	NA	NA
0466	Laptop Holder	P/N SM LH1 001 CD	-	SPEAG	NA	NA

Printed copies are not controlled documents

A.5.2 Shared Instrumentation

ID #	Device	Type/Model	Serial Number	Manufacturer	Cal. Date	Cal. Due Date
0013	USB Power Sensor	NRP-Z81	101152	R&S	2018-04-16	2020-04-16
0098	USB Power Sensor	NRP-Z81	102278	R&S	2019-04-02	2021-04-02
0099	USB Power Sensor	NRP-Z81	102279	R&S	2019-04-02	2021-04-02
0100	Network Emulator	CMW500	129337	R&S	2019-04-02	2021-04-02
0114	Vector Signal Generator	ESG E4438C	MY45092885	Agilent	2019-05-28	2021-05-28
0170	Power Amplifier	SAM-01	151922	ETS-Lindgren	NA	NA
0224	Liquid measurement SW	DAK-3.5 V2.6.0.5	9-2687B491	SPEAG	NA	NA
0237	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1037	SPEAG	2019-07-16	2021-07-16
0239	2450MHz System Validation Dipole	D2450V2	937	SPEAG	2018-05-18	2020-05-18
0277	750 MHz System Validation Dipole	D750V3	1136	SPEAG	2019-01-17	2021-01-17
0278	835 MHz System Validation Dipole	D835V2	4d192	SPEAG	2019-01-17	2021-01-17
0280	1750 MHz System Validation Dipole	D1750V2	1133	SPEAG	2019-01-21	2021-01-21
0281	1900 MHz System Validation Dipole	D1900V2	5d197	SPEAG	2019-01-21	2021-01-21
0283	2300 MHz System Validation Dipole	D2300V2	1046	SPEAG	2019-01-21	2021-01-21
0284	2600 MHz System Validation Dipole	D2600V2	1100	SPEAG	2019-01-21	2021-01-21
0591	5GHz System Validation Dipole	D5GHzv2	1259	SPEAG	2018-02-12	2020-02-12
0412	Coupler	CD0.5-8-20-30	1251-002	Amd-group	NA	NA
0421	Network Emulator	CMW500	158429	R&S	2018-04-13	2020-04-13
0655	Vector Reflectometer	PLANAR R140	0190616	Copper Mountain Technologies	2019-08-07	2021-08-07
0799	Temperature & Humidity Logger	RA32E-TH1-RAS	RA32-FBFD5A	AVTECH	2019-06-27	2021-06-27
0880	Thermometer	925	34822881	Testo	2019-11-19	2021-11-19

A.5.3 Tissue Simulant Liquid

TSL	Manufacturer / Model	Freq Range (MHz)	Main Ingredients
Body WideBand	SPEAG MBBL600-6000V6 Batch 160603-01	600-6000	Ethanediol, Sodium petroleum sulfonate, Hexylene Glycol / 2-Methyl-pentane-2.4-diol, Alkoxylated alcohol

Printed copies are not controlled documents

A.6 Measurement Uncertainty Evaluation

The system uncertainty evaluation is shown in the below table:

SAR System #2

SPEAG DASY6 Uncertainty Budget According to IEEE 1528-2013 and IEC 62209-1/2016 (0.3 - 6 GHz range)								
Error Description	Uncert. value	Prob. Dist.	Div.	(ci) 1g	(ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	(vi) veff
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	±7.00	N	1	1	1	±7.00	±7.00	∞
Axial Isotropy	±4.7 %	R	√3	0.7	0.7	±1.9 %	±1.9 %	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6 %	R	√3	0.7	0.7	±3.9 %	±3.9 %	∞
Boundary Effects	±2.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±1.2 %	±1.2 %	∞
Linearity	±4.7 %	R	√3	1	1	±2.7 %	±2.7 %	∞
System Detection Limits	±1.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±0.6 %	±0.6 %	∞
Modulation Response	±2.4 %	R	√3	1	1	±1.4 %	±1.4 %	∞
Readout Electronics	±0.3 %	N	1	1	1	±0.3 %	±0.3 %	∞
Response Time	±0.8 %	R	√3	1	1	±0.5 %	±0.5 %	∞
Integration Time	±2.6 %	R	√3	1	1	±1.5 %	±1.5 %	∞
RF Ambient Noise	±3.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
RF Ambient Reflections	±3.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
Probe Positioner	±0.04 %	R	√3	1	1	±0.0 %	±0.0 %	∞
Probe Positioning	±0.8 %	R	√3	1	1	±0.5 %	±0.5 %	∞
Max. SAR Eval.	±4.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±2.3 %	±2.3 %	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	±2.9 %	N	1	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	145
Device Holder	±3.6 %	N	1	1	1	±3.6 %	±3.6 %	5
Power Drift	±5.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	∞
Power Scaling	±0.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±0.0 %	±0.0 %	∞
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	±6.6 %	R	√3	1	1	±3.8 %	±3.8 %	∞
SAR correction	±1.9 %	N	√3	1	0.84	±1.9 %	±1.6 %	∞
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)DAK	±2.5 %	N	√3	0.78	0.71	±2.0 %	±1.8 %	∞
Liquid Permittivity (mea.) DAK	±2.5 %	N	√3	0.23	0.26	±0.6 %	±0.7 %	∞
Temp. unc. - Conductivity BB	±3.4 %	R	√3	0.78	0.71	±1.5 %	±1.4 %	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity BB	±0.4 %	R	√3	0.23	0.26	±0.1 %	±0.1 %	∞
Combined Std. Uncertaintv						±11.6 %	±11.5 %	569
Expanded STD Uncertainty						**±23.2%**	**±23.00 %**	

Printed copies are not controlled documents

SPEAG DASY6 Uncertainty Budget According to IEC 62209-2/2010 (30 MHz - 6 GHz range)								
Error Description	Uncert. value	Prob. Dist.	Div.	(ci) 1g	(ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	(vi) veff
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	±7.00 %	N	1	1	1	±7.00 %	±7.00 %	∞
Axial Isotropy	±4.7 %	R	√3	0.7	0.7	±1.9 %	±1.9 %	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6 %	R	√3	0.7	0.7	±3.9 %	±3.9 %	∞
Linearity	±4.7 %	R	√3	1	1	±2.7 %	±2.7 %	∞
Modulation Response	±2.4 %	R	√3	1	1	±1.4 %	±1.4 %	∞
System Detection Limits	±1.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±0.6 %	±0.6 %	∞
Boundary Effects	±2.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±1.2 %	±1.2 %	∞
Readout Electronics	±0.3 %	N	1	1	1	±0.3 %	±0.3 %	∞
Response Time	±0.8 %	R	√3	1	1	±0.5 %	±0.5 %	∞
Integration Time	±2.6 %	R	√3	1	1	±1.5 %	±1.5 %	∞
RF Ambient Noise	±3.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
RF Ambient Reflections	±3.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
Probe Positioner	±0.04 %	R	√3	1	1	±0.0 %	±0.0 %	∞
Probe Positioning	±0.8 %	R	√3	1	1	±0.5 %	±0.5 %	∞
Post-processing	±4.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±2.3 %	±2.3 %	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Holder	±3.6 %	N	1	1	1	±3.6 %	±3.6 %	5
Test sample Positioning	±2.9 %	N	1	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	145
Power Scaling	±0.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±0.0 %	±0.0 %	∞
Power Drift	±5.0 %	R	√3	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	∞
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	±7.6 %	R	√3	1	1	±4.4 %	±4.4 %	∞
SAR correction	±1.9 %	N	√3	1	0.84	±1.9 %	±1.6 %	∞
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)DAK	±2.5 %	N	√3	0.78	0.71	±2.0 %	±1.8 %	∞
Liquid Permittivity (mea.) DAK	±2.5 %	N	√3	0.23	0.26	±0.6 %	±0.7 %	∞
Temp. unc. - Conductivity BB	±3.4 %	R	√3	0.78	0.71	±1.5 %	±1.4 %	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity BB	±0.4 %	R	√3	0.23	0.26	±0.1 %	±0.1 %	∞
Combined Std. Uncertainty						±11.6 %	±11.6 %	605
Expanded STD Uncertainty						**±23.3 %**	**±23.2 %**	

Printed copies are not controlled documents

A.7 RF Exposure Limits

SAR assessments have been made in line with the requirements of FCC 47 CFR Part 2.1093 and ISED RSS 102 issue 5 on the limitation of exposure of the general population / uncontrolled exposure for portable devices.

Exposure Type	General Population / Uncontrolled Environment
Peak spatial-average SAR (averaged over any 1 gram of tissue)	**1.6 W/kg**
Whole body average SAR	**0.08 W/kg**
Peak spatial-average SAR (extremities) (averaged over any 10 grams of tissue)	**4.0 W/kg**

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Annex B. Test Results

B.1 Test Conditions

B.1.1 Test SAR Test positions relative to the phantom

The device under test was an Fibocom M2 L850GL card inside a convertible PC host platform (HP TPN-I137) using a PIFA antenna. The card was operated utilizing proprietary software (RD Tool v1.0.3.2) and each channel was measured using a communication tester to determine the maximum average power.

The device has 2 power settings:
- Notebook mode
- Tablet mode

See section 6 for details about power values for each configuration
See Annex F.3 for information about the existing configurations

In the same manner the required test positions analysis is done considering the two possible user configurations and power levels for each one

Laptop mode

According to FCC OET KDB 616217 D04, laptop position should be tested for SAR compliance with the display screen opened at an angle of 90° to the keyboard compartment and the notebook bottom surface must be touching the phantom.

Notebook	WWAN Main
Position	• Laptop

Tablet mode

According to FCC OET KDB 616217 D04, the back surface and edges of the tablet should be tested for SAR compliance with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Test Exclusion Threshold in FCC OET KDB 447498 D01 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. (See section 6 for power specifications)

The reduced power values shown on section 6 and the closest distance from the antenna to an adjacent tablet edge is used to determine if SAR testing is required for the adjacent edges, with the adjacent edge positioned against the phantom and the edge containing the antenna positioned perpendicular to the phantom.

Considering the antenna location diagrams in Annex F and the test exclusions described before, the surfaces/edges to be measured for each antenna are:

Tablet	WWAN Main
Position	• Top Edge • Back Face • Right Edge

See B.*1.3.1* for a more detailed list of the applied reductions.

See *F.2 Test positions* section for more information on the tested positions.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.1.2 Test signal, Output power and Test Frequencies

B.1.2.1 LTE TDD consideration

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

LTE TDD Bands support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame structure and table 2 for uplink-downlink configurations and table 1 for special subframe configurations

Table 1

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	6592 T_S	(1+X) 2192 T_S	(1+X) 2560 T_S	7680 . T_S	(1+X) 2192 T_S	(1+X) 2560 T_S
1	19760 T_S			20480 T_S		
2	21952 T_S			23040 T_S		
3	24144 T_S			25600 T_S		
4	26336 T_S			7680 T_S	(2+X) 2192 T_S	(2+X) 2560 T_S
5	6592 T_S	(2+X) 2192 T_S	(2+X) 2560 T_S	20480 T_S		
6	19760 T_S			23040 T_S		
7	21952 T_S			12800 T_S		
8	24144 T_S			-	-	-
9	13168 T_S			-	-	-
10	13168 T_S	13150 T_S	12800 T_S	-	-	

Table2

Uplink-Downlink Config.	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.3%
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.3%
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.3%
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.7%
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.7%
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.7%
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.3%

Calculated duty cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink *(TS)*# of S + # of U / period
The configuration used for SAR testing was the number 0 which corresponds to the highest duty cycle (Power Class 3)

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.1.3 Evaluation Exclusion and Test Reductions

B.1.3.1 SAR evaluation exclusion

The SAR Test Exclusion Threshold in FCC OET KDB 447498 D01 v06 can be applied to determine SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations. For 100MHz to 6GHz and test separation distances ≤50mm, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds are determined by the following formula:

$$[(\max.\text{power of channel, including tune} - \text{up tolerance, mW})/(\min.\text{test separation distance, mm})] \cdot \left[\sqrt{f_{(GHz)}}\right] \leq 3.0 \; for \; 1g \; SAR, and \leq 7.5 \; for \; 10g \; extremity \; SAR \quad (1)$$

Where:

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison
- The values 3.0 and 7.5 are referred to as numeric thresholds

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is ≤ 50 mm, and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

For test separation distances > 50 mm, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds are determined using the following formulas:

$$\langle\left(Power \; allowed \; at \; numeric \; threshold \; for \; 50 \; mm \; in \; (1)\right) + (test \; separation \; distance - 50 \; mm) \cdot (f_{MHz}/150)\rangle mW, \; for \; 100MHz \; to \; 1500MHz \quad (2)$$

$$\langle\left(Power \; allowed \; at \; numeric \; threshold \; for \; 50 \; mm \; in \; (1)\right) + (test \; separation \; distance - 50 \; mm) \cdot 10)\rangle mW, \; for \; 1500MHz \; and \; \leq 6GHz \quad (3)$$

Test Exclusion for Notebook mode specified power

Antenna	Band Name	Output power				Back Face	Top Edge	Right Edge	Left Edge	Bottom Edge	Laptop	Back Face	Top Edge	Right Edge	Left Edge	Bottom Edge	Laptop
		Notebook		Tablet													
		dBm	mW	dBm	mW												
WWAN Main	FDD II	17.0	50.1	15.0	31.6	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	FDD IV	17.0	50.1	14.5	28.2	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	FDD V	20.5	112	19.0	79.4	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 2	17.0	50.1	15.0	31.6	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 4	17.0	50.1	14.5	28.2	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 5	20.5	112	19.5	89.1	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 7	16.0	39.8	15.0	31.6	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 12	22.0	158	20.5	112	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 13	21.5	141	20.0	100	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 17	22.0	158	20.5	112	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 26	20.5	112	19.0	79.4	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 30	16.5	44.7	14.0	25.1	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 38	18.0	63.1	17.0	50.1	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 41	17.5	56.2	17.0	50.1	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T
	LTE 66	17.0	50.1	14.5	28.2	**<50**	**<50**	**<50**	>50	>50	**<50**	T	T	T	R	R	T

T: Tested position
R: Reduced

See Annex *F* for a more detailed explanation of the separation distance related to the platform.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

In order to evaluate SAR test exclusion for tablet user positions in which the separation distance passes the 50mm limit, equations (2) and (3) are used with the corresponding frequencies for each band, the user distances for the two positions and with the power values described on Section 6. The table below shows all cellular bands evaluated in this report grouped by frequency band, separation distances and the corresponding Power threshold in mW for each combination (distance and frequency)

Bands	Freq	Separation distance to the body on mm										
		60	70	80	90	100	110	160	170	190	200	
LTE 12,13, 17	750	223	273	323	373	423	473	723	773	873	923	Threshold values in mW
FDD V LTE 5, 26	835	220	275	331	387	442	498	776	832	943	999	
FDD IV LTE 4, 66	1750	213	313	413	513	613	713	1213	1313	1513	1613	
FDD II LTE 2, 25	1900	209	309	409	509	609	709	1209	1309	1509	1609	
LTE 30	2300	199	299	399	499	599	699	1199	1299	1499	1599	
LTE 7, 41	2600	193	293	393	493	593	693	1193	1293	1493	1593	

Considering the highest output power for all bands in tablet mode is 112mW and that it is smaller than all the values of the table, SAR is not required for the tablet bottom and left edge positions

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.1.3.2 General SAR test reduction

According to FCC OET KDB 447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

WLAN SAR Test reduction

Transmission Mode	SAR test exclusion/reduction
DSSS	According to FCC OET KDB 248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b, SAR test reduction is determined according to the following: ▪ When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration. ▪ When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel. According to FCC OET KDB 248227 D01, SAR is not required for 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
OFDM	According to FCC OET KDB 248227 D01, 802.11a/g/n/ac modes have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n. According to FCC OET KDB 248227 D01, an *initial test configuration* is determined for OFDM and DSSS transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to reported SAR of the initial test configuration. The *initial test configuration* for 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. According to FCC OET KDB 248227 D01, when the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

WWAN SAR Test reduction

Transmission Mode	SAR test exclusion/reduction
HSDPA	According to FCC OET KDB 941225 D01, SAR evaluation is not required when the maximum average output power is < ¼ dB higher than the measured on the corresponding channels without HSDPA, using 12.2kbps RMC, and the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is < 1.2 W/kg.
HSUPA	According to FCC OET KDB 941225 D01, SAR evaluation is not required when the maximum average output power is < ¼ dB higher than the measured on the corresponding channels without HSUPA, using 12.2kbps RMC, and the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is < 1.2 W/kg.
DC+HSDPA	According to FCC OET KDB 941225 D01, SAR evaluation is not required when the maximum average output power is < ¼ dB higher than the measured on the corresponding channels without DC+HSDPA, using 12.2kbps RMC, and the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is < 1.2 W/kg.
LTE	According to FCC OET KDB 941225 D05, testing of 100% RB allocation, higher order modulations or lower BW is not required when these conditions are met: ○ For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. ○ For each modulation besides QPSK, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg. ○ For lower BW, only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. For LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths, test the available non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing; therefore, the requirement for H, M, and L channels may not fully apply

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2 Conducted Power Measurements – Notebook mode

B.2.1 WCDMA / HSDPA /HSUPA

B.2.1.1 WCDMA Band II

Mode	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Subset	Average Power Measured (dBm)	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)
RMC	9263	1852.6	-	16.78	17.00
	9400	1880	-	16.93	17.00
	9538	1907.6	-	16.65	17.00
HSDPA	9263	1852.6	1	16.75	17.00
			2	16.70	17.00
			3	16.62	17.00
			4	16.69	17.00
	9400	1880	1	16.82	17.00
			2	16.88	17.00
			3	16.89	17.00
			4	16.83	17.00
	9538	1907.6	1	16.54	17.00
			2	16.55	17.00
			3	16.51	17.00
			4	16.48	17.00
HSUPA	9263	1852.4	1	16.65	17.00
			2	16.62	17.00
			3	16.69	17.00
			4	16.67	17.00
			5	16.67	17.00
	9400	1880	1	16.88	17.00
			2	16.91	17.00
			3	16.86	17.00
			4	16.89	17.00
			5	16.80	17.00
	9538	1907.6	1	16.46	17.00
			2	16.55	17.00
			3	16.42	17.00
			4	16.48	17.00
			5	16.45	17.00

According to KDB 941225, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary modes different than RMC as the maximum output power specified for production units in the secondary modes are ≤1/4 dB higher than the primary mode and the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power of the secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2W/Kg.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.1.2 WCDMA Band IV

Mode	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Subset	Average Power Measured (dBm)	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)
RMC	1312	1712.6	-	16.94	17.00
	1450	1740	-	16.72	17.00
	1512	1752.4	-	17.00	17.00
HSDPA	1312	1712.6	1	16.90	17.00
			2	16.90	17.00
			3	16.91	17.00
			4	16.94	17.00
	1450	1740	1	16.60	17.00
			2	16.61	17.00
			3	16.61	17.00
			4	16.55	17.00
	1512	1752.4	1	16.98	17.00
			2	16.96	17.00
			3	16.94	17.00
			4	16.95	17.00
HSUPA	1312	1712.6	1	16.92	17.00
			2	16.90	17.00
			3	16.92	17.00
			4	16.92	17.00
			5	16.87	17.00
	1413	1740	1	16.65	17.00
			2	16.65	17.00
			3	16.63	17.00
			4	16.65	17.00
			5	16.62	17.00
	1512	1752.4	1	16.92	17.00
			2	16.97	17.00
			3	16.94	17.00
			4	16.93	17.00
			5	16.98	17.00

According to KDB 941225, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary modes different than RMC as the maximum output power specified for production units in the secondary modes are ≤1/4 dB higher than the primary mode and the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power of the secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2W/Kg.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.1.3 WCDMA Band V

Mode	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Subset	Pwr Avg (dBm)	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)
RMC	4133	826.6	-	20.11	20.50
	4175	835	-	20.19	20.50
	4232	846.4	-	20.13	20.50
HSDPA	4133	826.6	1	19.92	20.50
			2	19.98	20.50
			3	20.00	20.50
			4	19.95	20.50
	4175	835	1	20.00	20.50
			2	20.06	20.50
			3	20.07	20.50
			4	20.06	20.50
	4232	846.4	1	19.80	20.50
			2	19.81	20.50
			3	19.81	20.50
			4	19.79	20.50
HSUPA	4133	826.6	1	19.90	20.50
			2	19.72	20.50
			3	19.91	20.50
			4	19.96	20.50
			5	19.94	20.50
	4175	835	1	19.98	20.50
			2	20.00	20.50
			3	20.03	20.50
			4	20.03	20.50
			5	20.00	20.50
	4232	846.4	1	19.73	20.50
			2	19.45	20.50
			3	19.76	20.50
			4	19.74	20.50
			5	19.73	20.50

According to KDB 941225, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary modes different than RMC as the maximum output power specified for production units in the secondary modes are ≤1/4 dB higher than the primary mode and the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power of the secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2W/Kg.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2 LTE

B.2.2.1 LTE Band 2 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dB)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE2	20 MHz	18700	1860	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.29	16.45
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	16.12	16.31
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	16.05	16.17
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.24	16.28
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	16.21	16.22
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	16.07	16.11
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	16.32	16.30
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.26	16.37
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	16.23	16.33
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	16.22	16.37
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.29	16.35
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	16.28	16.33
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	16.18	16.24
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	16.33	16.38
		19100	1900	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.09	15.99
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	15.91	15.83
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	16.20	16.10
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.05	16.08
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	16.05	16.07
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	16.14	16.20
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	16.34	16.46
	15 MHz	18675	1857.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.23	16.60
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	16.09	16.46
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	15.96	16.33
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	16.25	16.31
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	16.23	16.29
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	16.20	16.26
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	16.32	16.27
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.32	16.45
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	16.29	16.41
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	16.29	16.42
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	16.30	16.35
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	16.32	16.37
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	16.24	16.29
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	16.27	16.34
		19125	1902.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.07	16.20
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	16.09	16.18
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	16.25	16.31
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	16.05	16.07
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	16.15	16.14
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	16.15	16.20
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	16.24	16.28
	10 MHz	18650	1855	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.26	16.42
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.18	16.40
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	16.18	16.34
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.35	16.47
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	16.29	16.42
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.00	16.26	16.41
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.29	16.26
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.42	16.63
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.37	16.60
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	16.39	16.60
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.39	16.46
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	16.36	16.43
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.00	16.22	16.33
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.28	16.27
		19150	1905	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.18	16.38
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.17	16.29
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	16.35	16.56
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.20	16.21
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	16.20	16.23
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.00	16.34	16.35
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.21	16.25

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE2	5.0 MHz	18625	1852.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.42	16.63
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	16.34	16.50
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.32	16.52
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	16.32	16.46
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	16.33	16.46
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	16.25	16.40
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.38	16.36
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.28	16.73
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	16.16	16.59
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.19	16.65
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	16.31	16.26
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	16.31	16.25
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	16.29	16.18
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.26	16.32
		19175	1907.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.21	16.48
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	16.27	16.53
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.36	16.63
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	16.24	16.20
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	16.24	16.26
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	16.29	16.27
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.26	16.27
	3.0 MHz	18615	1851.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.32	16.53
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	17.00	16.29	16.51
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	17.00	16.24	16.47
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	17.00	16.39	16.45
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	17.00	16.38	16.45
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	17.00	16.40	16.47
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	17.00	16.39	16.40
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.26	16.38
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	17.00	16.26	16.38
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	17.00	16.25	16.36
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	17.00	16.27	16.43
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	17.00	16.21	16.35
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	17.00	16.23	16.37
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	17.00	16.23	16.19
		19185	1908.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.20	16.45
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	17.00	16.27	16.50
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	17.00	16.29	16.49
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	17.00	16.29	16.17
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	17.00	16.30	16.16
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	17.00	16.33	16.18
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	17.00	16.35	16.31
	1.4 MHz	18607	1850.7	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.45	16.69
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	17.00	16.35	16.62
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	17.00	16.42	16.68
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	17.00	16.36	16.45
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	17.00	16.31	16.40
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	17.00	16.32	16.40
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	17.00	16.32	16.28
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.37	16.56
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	17.00	16.34	16.53
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	17.00	16.31	16.50
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	17.00	16.35	16.19
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	17.00	16.35	16.18
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	17.00	16.27	16.10
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	17.00	16.23	16.21
		19193	1909.3	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.41	16.53
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	17.00	16.37	16.50
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	17.00	16.42	16.55
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	17.00	16.35	16.36
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	17.00	16.30	16.37
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	17.00	16.31	16.36
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	17.00	16.39	16.40

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2.2 LTE Band 4 FDD

SAR Measurement for LTE Band 4 FDD (Frequency range: 1710 – 1755MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 FDD (Frequency range: 1710 – 1780MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up and same bandwidth.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2.3 LTE band 5 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE5	10 MHz	20450	829	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.39	19.78
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.17	19.52
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	20.50	19.31	19.75
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.43	19.47
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	20.50	19.29	19.32
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	20.50	19.28	19.27
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	20.50	19.37	19.48
		20525	836.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.48	19.49
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.66	19.71
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	20.50	19.65	19.68
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.49	19.57
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	20.50	19.52	19.61
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	20.50	19.58	19.69
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	20.50	19.51	19.55
		20600	844	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.50	19.64
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.36	19.48
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	20.50	19.33	19.41
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.51	19.63
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	20.50	19.45	19.54
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	20.50	19.38	19.44
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	20.50	19.49	19.52
	5.0 MHz	20425	826.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.45	19.50
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.50	19.29	19.35
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.27	19.35
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.50	19.38	19.40
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.50	19.37	19.39
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.50	19.32	19.31
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.35	19.38
		20525	836.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.43	19.67
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.50	19.42	19.67
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.52	19.81
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.50	19.36	19.41
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.50	19.41	19.45
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.50	19.48	19.51
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.45	19.50
		20625	846.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.34	19.51
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.50	19.17	19.37
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.26	19.43
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.50	19.27	19.25
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.50	19.23	19.17
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.50	19.27	19.21
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.23	19.20
	3.0 MHz	20415	825.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.30	19.37
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	20.50	19.28	19.34
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	20.50	19.19	19.24
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	20.50	19.45	19.41
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	20.50	19.37	19.32
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	20.50	19.37	19.33
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	20.50	19.37	19.30
		20525	836.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.33	19.77
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	20.50	19.42	19.85
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	20.50	19.43	19.87
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	20.50	19.43	19.46
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	20.50	19.41	19.44
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	20.50	19.47	19.50
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	20.50	19.41	19.47
		20635	847.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.25	19.49
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	20.50	19.28	19.54
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	20.50	19.24	19.53
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	20.50	19.20	19.14
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	20.50	19.22	19.18
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	20.50	19.23	19.19
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	20.50	19.32	19.15

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE5	1.4 MHz	20407	824.7	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.40	19.79
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	20.50	19.37	19.77
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	20.50	19.35	19.74
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	20.50	19.40	19.50
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	20.50	19.39	19.49
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	20.50	19.39	19.48
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	20.50	19.40	19.56
		20525	836.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.49	19.67
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	20.50	19.45	19.62
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	20.50	19.47	19.64
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	20.50	19.44	19.34
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	20.50	19.43	19.32
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	20.50	19.43	19.32
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	20.50	19.39	19.53
		20643	848.3	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.33	19.49
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	20.50	19.28	19.46
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	20.50	19.31	19.51
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	20.50	19.19	19.33
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	20.50	19.18	19.32
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	20.50	19.18	19.32
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	20.50	19.28	19.24

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2.4 LTE Band 7 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE7	20 MHz	20850	2510	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.51	14.58
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	16.00	14.76	14.81
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	16.00	14.73	14.82
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	16.00	14.76	14.80
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	16.00	14.86	14.89
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	16.00	14.81	14.87
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	16.00	14.92	14.97
		21100	2535	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.76	15.02
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	16.00	14.65	14.89
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	16.00	14.77	15.04
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	16.00	14.78	14.80
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	16.00	14.79	14.78
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	16.00	14.72	14.70
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	16.00	14.87	14.87
		21350	2560	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.70	15.11
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	16.00	14.52	14.99
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	16.00	14.61	15.09
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	16.00	14.68	14.70
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	16.00	14.60	14.62
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	16.00	14.64	14.66
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	16.00	14.64	14.68
	15 MHz	20825	2507.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.50	14.62
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	16.00	14.71	14.87
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	16.00	14.77	14.91
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	16.00	14.65	14.71
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	16.00	14.80	14.86
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	16.00	14.83	14.89
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	16.00	14.84	14.83
		21100	2535	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.84	14.93
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	16.00	14.81	14.89
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	16.00	14.86	14.92
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	16.00	14.76	14.77
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	16.00	14.82	14.83
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	16.00	14.75	14.78
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	16.00	14.84	14.85
		21375	2562.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.69	14.48
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	16.00	14.63	14.39
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	16.00	14.67	14.44
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	16.00	14.63	14.69
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	16.00	14.63	14.67
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	16.00	14.62	14.67
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	16.00	14.64	14.64
	10 MHz	20800	2505	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.52	14.59
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	16.00	14.61	14.67
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	16.00	14.76	14.87
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	16.00	14.73	14.68
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	16.00	14.76	14.73
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	16.00	14.87	14.83
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	16.00	14.75	14.77
		21100	2535	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.72	14.87
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	16.00	14.75	14.93
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	16.00	14.73	14.89
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	16.00	14.82	14.90
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	16.00	14.82	14.89
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	16.00	14.79	14.85
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	16.00	14.74	14.75
		21400	2565	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.75	14.63
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	16.00	14.69	14.49
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	16.00	14.70	14.57
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	16.00	14.65	14.66
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	16.00	14.67	14.68
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	16.00	14.66	14.68
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	16.00	14.63	14.69

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE7	5.0 MHz	20775	2502.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.54	14.71
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	16.00	14.57	14.75
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	16.00	14.64	14.93
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	16.00	14.60	14.64
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	16.00	14.61	14.67
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	16.00	14.65	14.71
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	16.00	14.60	14.66
		21100	2535	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.77	15.10
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	16.00	14.65	15.04
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	16.00	14.71	15.07
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	16.00	14.77	14.76
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	16.00	14.77	14.76
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	16.00	14.70	14.70
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	16.00	14.69	14.67
		21425	2567.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.00	14.72	14.78
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	16.00	14.63	14.65
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	16.00	14.72	14.80
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	16.00	14.63	14.68
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	16.00	14.61	14.65
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	16.00	14.66	14.72
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	16.00	14.65	14.59

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2.5 LTE Band 12 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE12	10 MHz	23060	704	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	21.14	21.25
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	22.00	21.00	21.11
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	22.00	21.09	21.14
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	22.00	21.19	20.74
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	22.00	21.06	20.61
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	22.00	21.08	20.60
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	22.00	21.21	20.75
		23095	707.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	21.20	21.25
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	22.00	21.12	21.14
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	22.00	21.26	21.30
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	22.00	20.98	20.55
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	22.00	21.05	20.60
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	22.00	21.15	20.72
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	22.00	21.22	20.76
		23130	711	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	21.06	21.41
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	22.00	21.16	21.52
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	22.00	20.99	21.36
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	22.00	21.16	20.65
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	22.00	21.15	20.66
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	22.00	20.97	20.58
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	22.00	21.21	20.75
	5.0 MHz	23035	701.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	21.21	21.34
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	22.00	21.23	21.38
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	22.00	21.08	21.34
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	22.00	21.13	20.74
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	22.00	21.13	20.66
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	22.00	21.10	20.60
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	22.00	21.16	20.67
		23095	707.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	21.00	21.36
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	22.00	21.01	21.26
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	22.00	21.12	21.36
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	22.00	21.01	20.56
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	22.00	21.01	20.52
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	22.00	21.10	20.57
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	22.00	21.09	20.57
		23155	713.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	21.11	21.38
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	22.00	20.95	21.15
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	22.00	20.85	21.10
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	22.00	21.05	20.68
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	22.00	20.94	20.54
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	22.00	20.96	20.49
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	22.00	20.97	20.54
	3.0 MHz	23025	700.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	21.08	21.23
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	22.00	21.16	21.33
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	22.00	21.06	21.27
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	22.00	21.13	20.72
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	22.00	21.16	20.74
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	22.00	21.15	20.70
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	22.00	21.12	20.82
		23095	707.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	21.01	21.23
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	22.00	21.02	21.25
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	22.00	21.07	21.30
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	22.00	20.95	20.48
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	22.00	20.92	20.45
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	22.00	21.01	20.54
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	22.00	21.01	20.58
		23165	714.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	21.02	21.15
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	22.00	21.03	21.16
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	22.00	20.90	21.03
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	22.00	20.93	20.43
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	22.00	20.92	20.40
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	22.00	20.92	20.39
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	22.00	21.02	20.43

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE12	1.4 MHz	23017	699.7	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	21.19	21.31
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	22.00	21.18	21.30
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	22.00	21.25	21.37
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	22.00	21.16	21.11
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	22.00	21.16	21.10
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	22.00	21.17	21.11
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	22.00	21.11	20.87
		23095	707.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	21.08	21.15
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	22.00	21.05	21.10
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	22.00	21.09	21.11
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	22.00	20.97	21.08
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	22.00	20.97	21.06
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	22.00	20.97	21.07
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	22.00	20.94	20.54
		23173	715.3	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	22.00	20.98	20.99
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	22.00	20.97	20.97
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	22.00	20.92	20.94
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	22.00	20.97	21.05
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	22.00	20.96	21.02
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	22.00	20.94	21.00
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	22.00	20.91	20.44

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2.6 LTE Band 13 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE13	10 MHz	23230	782	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	21.50	20.48	20.63
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	21.50	20.38	20.55
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	21.50	20.41	20.56
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	21.50	20.53	20.45
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	21.50	20.46	20.50
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	21.50	20.55	20.56
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	21.50	20.67	20.70
	5.0 MHz	23205	779.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	21.50	20.65	20.89
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	21.50	20.49	20.76
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	21.50	20.50	20.86
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	21.50	20.47	20.33
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	21.50	20.47	20.35
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	21.50	20.40	20.33
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	21.50	20.48	20.46
		23230	782	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	21.50	20.43	20.40
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	21.50	20.42	20.52
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	21.50	20.53	20.66
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	21.50	20.41	20.46
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	21.50	20.43	20.47
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	21.50	20.47	20.49
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	21.50	20.47	20.51
		23255	784.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	21.50	20.56	20.72
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	21.50	20.57	20.69
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	21.50	20.54	20.71
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	21.50	20.55	20.57
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	21.50	20.48	20.53
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	21.50	20.45	20.50
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	21.50	20.50	20.51

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2.7 LTE Band 17 FDD

SAR Measurement for LTE Band 17 FDD (Frequency range: 704 – 716MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 FDD (Frequency range: 699 – 716MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up and same bandwidth.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2.8 LTE Band 26 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE26	15 MHz	26775	822.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.30	19.63
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	20.50	19.36	19.65
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	20.50	19.16	19.48
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	20.50	19.41	19.49
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	20.50	19.42	19.58
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	20.50	19.40	19.47
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	20.50	19.75	19.76
		26865	831.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.43	19.61
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	20.50	19.16	19.32
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	20.50	19.43	19.60
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	20.50	19.37	19.43
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	20.50	19.23	19.37
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	20.50	19.42	19.50
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	20.50	19.41	19.37
		26965	841.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.45	19.62
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	20.50	19.45	19.60
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	20.50	19.27	19.43
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	20.50	19.51	19.54
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	20.50	19.42	19.50
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	20.50	19.31	19.24
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	20.50	19.67	19.71
	10 MHz	26750	820	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.32	19.71
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.38	19.78
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	20.50	19.44	19.76
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.43	19.51
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	20.50	19.48	19.56
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	20.50	19.49	19.58
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	20.50	19.49	19.59
		26865	831.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.43	19.39
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.27	19.23
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	20.50	19.58	19.52
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.27	19.28
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	20.50	19.19	19.24
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	20.50	19.35	19.39
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	20.50	19.27	19.33
		26990	844	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.44	19.47
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.29	19.24
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	20.50	19.22	19.16
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.44	19.52
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	20.50	19.39	19.41
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	20.50	19.33	19.31
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	20.50	19.46	19.52
	5.0 MHz	26715	816.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.47	19.43
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.50	19.41	19.39
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.43	19.42
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.50	19.32	19.41
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.50	19.36	19.46
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.50	19.32	19.46
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.38	19.45
		26865	831.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.30	19.58
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.50	19.20	19.51
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.40	19.74
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.50	19.18	19.24
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.50	19.14	19.22
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.50	19.21	19.28
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.18	19.20
		27015	846.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.43	19.39
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.50	19.27	19.23
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.32	19.27
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.50	19.32	19.29
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.50	19.29	19.22
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.50	19.32	19.26
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.28	19.32

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE26	3.0 MHz	26705	815.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.24	19.21
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	20.50	19.20	19.23
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	20.50	19.22	19.24
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	20.50	19.31	19.30
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	20.50	19.29	19.26
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	20.50	19.34	19.34
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	20.50	19.29	19.29
		26865	831.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.12	19.33
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	20.50	19.12	19.32
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	20.50	19.22	19.42
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	20.50	19.13	19.11
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	20.50	19.11	19.10
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	20.50	19.15	19.15
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	20.50	19.11	19.15
		27025	847.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.17	19.43
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	20.50	19.22	19.48
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	20.50	19.18	19.47
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	20.50	19.20	19.20
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	20.50	19.22	19.22
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	20.50	19.22	19.21
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	20.50	19.25	19.34
	1.4 MHz	26697	814.7	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.34	19.50
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	20.50	19.28	19.44
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	20.50	19.28	19.46
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	20.50	19.29	19.35
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	20.50	19.27	19.33
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	20.50	19.27	19.32
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	20.50	19.29	19.30
		26865	831.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.25	19.34
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	20.50	19.21	19.30
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	20.50	19.29	19.40
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	20.50	19.19	19.20
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	20.50	19.16	19.17
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	20.50	19.16	19.18
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	20.50	19.14	19.13
		27033	848.3	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.25	19.18
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	20.50	19.21	19.19
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	20.50	19.23	19.24
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	20.50	19.23	19.22
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	20.50	19.22	19.20
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	20.50	19.21	19.19
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	20.50	19.21	19.31

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2.9 LTE Band 30 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE30	10 MHz	27710	2310	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.50	15.42	15.45
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	16.50	15.40	15.49
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	16.50	15.52	15.65
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	16.50	15.47	15.49
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	16.50	15.47	15.47
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	16.50	15.45	15.45
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	16.50	15.62	15.59
	5.0 MHz	27685	2307.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.50	15.49	15.17
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	16.50	15.53	15.19
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	16.50	15.58	15.36
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	16.50	15.38	15.25
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	16.50	15.36	15.25
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	16.50	15.51	15.42
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	16.50	15.51	15.49
		27710	2310	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.50	15.47	15.41
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	16.50	15.50	15.47
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	16.50	15.45	15.44
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	16.50	15.53	15.39
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	16.50	15.43	15.30
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	16.50	15.54	15.41
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	16.50	15.56	15.47
		27735	2312.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	16.50	15.52	15.73
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	16.50	15.45	15.71
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	16.50	15.57	15.81
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	16.50	15.42	15.36
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	16.50	15.35	15.29
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	16.50	15.52	15.41
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	16.50	15.49	15.41

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2.10 LTE Band 66 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE66	20 MHz	132072	1720	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.07	16.47
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	16.23	16.65
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	16.22	16.60
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.34	16.26
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	16.34	16.30
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	16.31	16.26
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	16.54	16.51
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.17	16.60
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	16.23	16.65
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	16.21	16.60
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.50	16.46
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	16.46	16.44
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	16.50	16.46
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	16.66	16.60
		132572	1770	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.59	16.84
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	16.28	16.50
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	16.42	16.64
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.31	16.25
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	16.16	16.06
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	16.11	16.05
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	16.35	16.36
	15 MHz	132047	1717.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.99	16.27
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	16.12	16.40
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	16.01	16.31
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	16.24	16.17
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	16.31	16.23
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	16.39	16.29
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	16.40	16.35
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.40	16.32
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	16.37	16.28
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	16.37	16.30
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	16.46	16.40
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	16.49	16.47
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	16.47	16.45
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	16.50	16.44
		132597	1772.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.47	16.54
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	16.21	16.27
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	16.38	16.47
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	16.18	16.26
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	16.14	16.21
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	16.21	16.20
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	16.30	16.24
	10 MHz	132022	1715	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.98	16.03
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.05	16.13
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	16.20	16.27
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.15	16.10
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	16.15	16.10
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.00	16.21	16.15
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.28	16.25
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.40	16.83
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.36	16.83
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	16.39	16.88
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.34	16.33
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	16.37	16.35
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.00	16.40	16.37
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.47	16.44
		132622	1775	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.15	16.11
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.02	15.96
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	16.26	16.20
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.02	15.94
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	16.02	15.90
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.00	16.12	15.99
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	16.27	16.15

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE66	5.0 MHz	131997	1712.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.18	16.08
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	16.27	16.20
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.33	16.21
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	16.05	15.97
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	16.08	16.01
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	16.09	16.01
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.20	16.11
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.52	16.67
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	16.53	16.69
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.60	16.80
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	16.22	16.22
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	16.20	16.19
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	16.24	16.23
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.39	16.25
		132647	1777.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.36	16.21
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	16.30	16.18
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	16.47	16.37
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	16.02	15.96
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	16.09	15.99
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	16.17	16.07
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	16.18	16.05
	3.0 MHz	131987	1711.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.95	15.94
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	17.00	16.04	16.05
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	17.00	16.06	16.06
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	17.00	15.97	15.85
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	17.00	15.93	15.82
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	17.00	16.00	15.87
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	17.00	16.05	16.01
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.22	16.68
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	17.00	16.26	16.71
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	17.00	16.20	16.61
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	17.00	16.27	16.27
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	17.00	16.28	16.29
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	17.00	16.31	16.33
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	17.00	16.32	16.25
		132657	1778.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.11	16.31
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	17.00	16.25	16.44
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	17.00	16.26	16.45
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	17.00	16.10	15.99
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	17.00	16.17	16.03
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	17.00	16.18	16.05
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	17.00	16.28	16.02
	1.4 MHz	131979	1710	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.05	16.39
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	17.00	16.01	16.35
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	17.00	16.08	16.44
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	17.00	15.91	15.94
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	17.00	15.90	15.93
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	17.00	15.95	15.99
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	17.00	15.95	15.85
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.25	16.50
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	17.00	16.25	16.74
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	17.00	16.32	16.81
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	17.00	16.26	16.24
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	17.00	16.26	16.24
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	17.00	16.27	16.25
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	17.00	16.22	16.27
		132665	1779.3	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	16.24	15.82
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	17.00	16.22	15.81
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	17.00	16.28	15.85
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	17.00	16.22	15.89
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	17.00	16.21	15.90
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	17.00	16.23	15.90
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	17.00	16.04	16.14

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2.11 LTE Band 38 TDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE38	20 MHz	37850	2580	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.59	17.08
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	18.00	16.43	16.91
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	18.00	16.40	16.89
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	18.00	16.57	16.64
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	18.00	16.51	16.58
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	18.00	16.47	16.53
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	18.00	16.50	16.53
		38000	2595	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.52	16.29
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	18.00	16.42	16.17
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	18.00	16.45	16.22
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	18.00	16.42	16.42
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	18.00	16.38	16.38
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	18.00	16.37	16.37
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	18.00	16.39	16.39
		38150	2610	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.51	16.61
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	18.00	16.48	16.57
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	18.00	16.55	16.62
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	18.00	16.45	16.55
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	18.00	16.46	16.55
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	18.00	16.47	16.56
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	18.00	16.44	16.46
	15 MHz	37825	2577.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.66	16.95
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	18.00	16.58	16.87
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	18.00	16.48	16.77
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	18.00	16.59	16.63
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	18.00	16.56	16.61
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	18.00	16.53	16.57
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	18.00	16.51	16.50
		38000	2595	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.42	16.69
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	18.00	16.34	16.63
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	18.00	16.31	16.59
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	18.00	16.49	16.59
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	18.00	16.49	16.57
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	18.00	16.46	16.54
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	18.00	16.43	16.48
		38175	2612.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.60	16.82
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	18.00	16.59	16.83
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	18.00	16.60	16.86
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	18.00	16.48	16.56
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	18.00	16.49	16.58
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	18.00	16.48	16.57
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	18.00	16.45	16.51
	10 MHz	37800	2575	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.64	16.89
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	18.00	16.56	16.83
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	18.00	16.55	16.82
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	18.00	16.64	16.69
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	18.00	16.57	16.66
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	18.00	16.55	16.65
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	18.00	16.61	16.63
		38000	2595	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.47	16.72
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	18.00	16.42	16.66
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	18.00	16.44	16.68
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	18.00	16.53	16.56
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	18.00	16.51	16.53
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	18.00	16.51	16.53
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	18.00	16.46	16.48
		38200	2615	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.68	16.91
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	18.00	16.64	16.88
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	18.00	16.67	16.94
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	18.00	16.56	16.77
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	18.00	16.55	16.76
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	18.00	16.57	16.78
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	18.00	16.51	16.59

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE38	5.0 MHz	37775	2572.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.53	16.68
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	18.00	16.48	16.62
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	18.00	16.51	16.65
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	18.00	16.61	16.62
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	18.00	16.59	16.59
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	18.00	16.58	16.58
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	18.00	16.59	16.59
		38000	2595	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.46	16.73
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	18.00	16.41	16.69
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	18.00	16.45	16.71
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	18.00	16.41	16.54
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	18.00	16.40	16.52
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	18.00	16.40	16.51
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	18.00	16.41	16.41
		38225	2617.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	18.00	16.45	16.80
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	18.00	16.42	16.78
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	18.00	16.46	16.83
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	18.00	16.49	16.53
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	18.00	16.49	16.53
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	18.00	16.50	16.55
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	18.00	16.50	16.56

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.2.2.12 LTE Band 41 TDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE41	20 MHz	39750	2506	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.00	16.47
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.50	16.06	16.54
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.50	16.30	16.79
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.50	16.08	16.18
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.50	16.13	16.24
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.50	16.22	16.33
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.50	16.21	16.23
		40185	2549.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.44	16.23
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.50	16.29	16.05
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.50	16.30	16.10
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.50	16.30	16.29
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.50	16.23	16.20
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.50	16.24	16.20
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.50	16.24	16.22
		40620	2593	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.24	16.37
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.50	16.03	16.13
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.50	15.93	16.04
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.50	16.11	16.20
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.50	16.00	16.10
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.50	15.95	16.05
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.50	16.01	16.05
		41055	2636.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	15.69	16.11
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.50	15.62	16.09
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.50	15.61	16.11
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.50	15.76	15.88
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.50	15.69	15.80
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.50	15.69	15.82
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.50	15.66	15.66
		41490	2680	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	15.75	15.51
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.50	15.66	15.51
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.50	15.76	15.52
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.50	15.71	15.72
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.50	15.64	15.68
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.50	15.62	15.68
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.50	15.68	15.75

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE41	15 MHz	39725	2503.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.02	16.31
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.50	16.11	16.39
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.50	16.21	16.50
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.50	16.10	16.14
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.50	16.20	16.19
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.50	16.14	16.19
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.50	16.15	16.17
		40185	2549.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.35	16.62
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.50	16.25	16.50
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.50	16.24	16.48
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.50	16.36	16.48
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.50	16.30	16.43
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.50	16.30	16.42
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.50	16.28	16.31
		40620	2593	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.38	16.60
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.50	16.19	16.38
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.50	16.08	16.29
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.50	16.17	16.19
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.50	16.10	16.11
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.50	16.08	16.09
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.50	16.04	16.10
		41055	2636.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	15.75	16.03
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.50	15.69	15.98
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.50	15.69	15.98
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.50	15.75	15.84
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.50	15.70	15.79
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.50	15.70	15.78
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.50	15.71	15.68
		41515	2682.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	15.54	15.65
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.50	15.57	15.60
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.50	15.70	15.69
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.50	15.54	15.55
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.50	15.54	15.53
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.50	15.56	15.51
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.50	15.59	15.52

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE41	10 MHz	39700	2501	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.08	16.38
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.50	16.13	16.44
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.50	16.24	16.54
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.50	16.09	16.15
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.50	16.13	16.18
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.50	16.18	16.22
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.50	16.14	16.11
		40185	2549.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.40	16.61
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.50	16.33	16.53
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.50	16.39	16.59
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.50	16.43	16.47
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.50	16.37	16.41
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.50	16.39	16.42
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.50	16.33	16.36
		40620	2593	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.36	16.56
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.50	16.23	16.42
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.50	16.18	16.36
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.50	16.24	16.36
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.50	16.14	16.28
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.50	16.11	16.19
		41055	2636.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	15.83	16.14
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.50	15.76	16.08
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.50	15.82	16.14
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.50	15.80	15.90
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.50	15.74	15.85
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.50	15.74	15.73
		41540	2685	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	15.51	15.65
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.50	15.59	15.64
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.50	15.54	15.78
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.50	15.52	15.55
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.50	15.51	15.55
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.50	15.54	15.54

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE41	5.0 MHz	39675	2498.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.08	16.49
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.50	16.09	16.50
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.50	16.17	16.56
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.50	15.99	16.02
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.50	16.04	16.08
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.50	16.03	16.07
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.50	16.13	16.05
		40185	2549.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.32	16.69
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.50	16.23	16.59
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.50	16.27	16.64
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.50	16.33	16.35
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.50	16.28	16.31
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.50	16.29	16.32
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.50	16.29	16.30
		40620	2593	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	16.11	16.16
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.50	15.99	16.04
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.50	16.03	16.07
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.50	16.15	16.21
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.50	16.07	16.12
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.50	16.07	16.12
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.50	16.06	16.06
		41055	2636.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	15.85	16.15
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.50	15.75	16.04
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.50	15.79	16.08
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.50	15.81	15.90
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.50	15.72	15.82
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.50	15.73	15.81
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.50	15.72	15.77
		41565	2687.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.50	15.71	15.62
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.50	15.69	15.64
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.50	15.52	15.79
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.50	15.74	15.75
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.50	15.73	15.74
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.50	15.76	15.76
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.50	15.76	15.77

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3 Conducted Power Measurements – Tablet mode

B.3.1 WCDMA / HSPA /DC-HSPA

B.3.1.1 WCDMA Band II

Mode	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Subset	Average Power Measured (dBm)	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)
RMC	9263	1852.6	-	14.74	15.00
	9400	1880	-	14.62	15.00
	9538	1907.6	-	14.71	15.00
HSDPA	9263	1852.6	1	14.44	15.00
			2	14.33	15.00
			3	14.36	15.00
			4	14.38	15.00
	9400	1880	1	14.41	15.00
			2	14.36	15.00
			3	14.43	15.00
			4	14.40	15.00
	9538	1907.6	1	14.49	15.00
			2	14.40	15.00
			3	14.40	15.00
			4	14.44	15.00
HSUPA	9263	1852.4	1	14.38	15.00
			2	14.38	15.00
			3	14.35	15.00
			4	14.35	15.00
			5	14.35	15.00
	9400	1880	1	14.41	15.00
			2	14.35	15.00
			3	14.37	15.00
			4	14.40	15.00
			5	14.33	15.00
	9538	1907.6	1	14.42	15.00
			2	14.37	15.00
			3	14.34	15.00
			4	14.40	15.00
			5	14.38	15.00

According to KDB 941225, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary modes different than RMC as the maximum output power specified for production units in the secondary modes are ≤1/4 dB higher than the primary mode and the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power of the secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2W/Kg.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.1.2 WCDMA Band IV

Mode	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Subset	Average Power Measured (dBm)	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)
RMC	1312	1712.6	-	14.50	14.50
	1450	1740	-	14.50	14.50
	1512	1752.4	-	14.50	14.50
HSDPA	1312	1712.6	1	14.43	14.50
			2	14.46	14.50
			3	14.47	14.50
			4	14.47	14.50
	1450	1740	1	14.38	14.50
			2	14.35	14.50
			3	14.39	14.50
			4	14.40	14.50
	1512	1752.4	1	14.42	14.50
			2	14.21	14.50
			3	14.46	14.50
			4	14.37	14.50
HSUPA	1312	1712.6	1	14.48	14.50
			2	14.50	14.50
			3	14.49	14.50
			4	14.49	14.50
			5	14.50	14.50
	1413	1740	1	14.37	14.50
			2	14.40	14.50
			3	14.37	14.50
			4	14.37	14.50
			5	14.37	14.50
	1512	1752.4	1	14.47	14.50
			2	14.21	14.50
			3	14.52	14.50
			4	14.50	14.50
			5	14.25	14.50

According to KDB 941225, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary modes different than RMC as the maximum output power specified for production units in the secondary modes are ≤1/4 dB higher than the primary mode and the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power of the secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2W/Kg.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.1.3 WCDMA Band V

Mode	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Subset	Pwr Avg (dBm)	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)
RMC	4133	826.6	12.2kbps	18.94	19.00
	4175	835	12.2kbps	18.99	19.00
	4232	846.4	12.2kbps	18.98	19.00
HSDPA	4133	826.6	1	18.79	19.00
			2	18.79	19.00
			3	18.81	19.00
			4	18.78	19.00
	4175	835	1	18.77	19.00
			2	18.85	19.00
			3	18.87	19.00
			4	18.85	19.00
	4232	846.4	1	18.65	19.00
			2	18.64	19.00
			3	18.65	19.00
			4	18.71	19.00
DC- HSDPA	4133	826.6	1	18.79	19.00
			2	18.77	19.00
			3	18.77	19.00
			4	18.78	19.00
	4175	835	1	18.81	19.00
			2	18.80	19.00
			3	18.88	19.00
			4	18.87	19.00
	4232	846.4	1	18.84	19.00
			2	18.81	19.00
			3	18.68	19.00
			4	18.65	19.00
HSUPA	4133	826.6	1	18.64	19.00
			2	18.62	19.00
			3	18.65	19.00
			4	18.94	19.00
			5	18.99	19.00
	4175	835	1	18.98	19.00
			2	18.79	19.00
			3	18.79	19.00
			4	18.81	19.00
			5	18.78	19.00
	4232	846.4	1	18.77	19.00
			2	18.85	19.00
			3	18.87	19.00
			4	18.85	19.00
			5	18.65	19.00

According to KDB 941225, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary modes different than RMC as the maximum output power specified for production units in the secondary modes are ≤1/4 dB higher than the primary mode and the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power of the secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2W/Kg.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2 LTE

B.3.2.1 LTE Band 2 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dB)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE2	20 MHz	18700	1860	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.37	14.56
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	15.00	14.20	14.37
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	15.00	14.14	14.26
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.22	14.31
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	15.00	14.08	14.18
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	15.00	14.25	14.37
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	15.00	14.40	14.42
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.17	14.08
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	15.00	14.21	14.11
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	15.00	14.20	14.07
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.34	14.41
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	15.00	14.24	14.31
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	15.00	14.37	14.42
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	15.00	14.42	14.45
		19100	1900	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.15	14.57
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	15.00	13.97	14.40
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	15.00	14.28	14.71
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.06	14.11
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	15.00	14.23	14.24
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	15.00	14.03	14.10
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	15.00	14.35	14.36
	15 MHz	18675	1857.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.24	14.50
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	15.00	14.10	14.35
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	15.00	13.96	14.23
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	15.00	14.30	14.37
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	15.00	14.27	14.33
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	15.00	14.24	14.31
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	15.00	14.26	14.35
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.25	14.36
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	15.00	14.22	14.35
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	15.00	14.21	14.48
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	15.00	14.42	14.44
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	15.00	14.42	14.45
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	15.00	14.34	14.38
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	15.00	14.34	14.41
		19125	1902.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.09	14.36
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	15.00	14.16	14.43
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	15.00	14.27	14.58
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	15.00	14.11	14.19
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	15.00	14.22	14.28
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	15.00	14.19	14.24
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	15.00	14.34	14.36
	10 MHz	18650	1855	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.49	14.96
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.37	14.86
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	15.00	14.35	14.84
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.44	14.58
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	15.00	14.35	14.48
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	15.00	14.31	14.44
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.31	14.36
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.30	14.57
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.27	14.55
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	15.00	14.28	14.56
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.42	14.49
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	15.00	14.40	14.47
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	15.00	14.31	14.39
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.30	14.36
		19150	1905	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.27	14.67
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.28	14.66
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	15.00	14.44	14.82
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.26	14.40
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	15.00	14.29	14.39
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	15.00	14.39	14.48
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.34	14.36

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE2	5.0 MHz	18625	1852.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.45	14.70
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	15.00	14.37	14.62
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.33	14.56
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	15.00	14.41	14.52
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	15.00	14.42	14.48
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	15.00	14.40	14.52
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.33	14.45
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.39	14.58
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	15.00	14.25	14.46
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.28	14.49
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	15.00	14.32	14.36
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	15.00	14.29	14.30
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	15.00	14.33	14.39
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.29	14.33
		19175	1907.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.21	14.58
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	15.00	14.27	14.63
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.33	14.73
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	15.00	14.20	14.25
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	15.00	14.37	14.39
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	15.00	14.31	14.30
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.31	14.31
	3.0 MHz	18615	1851.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.37	14.62
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	15.00	14.37	14.61
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	15.00	14.36	14.58
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	15.00	14.40	14.52
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	15.00	14.39	14.51
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	15.00	14.40	14.39
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	15.00	14.38	14.45
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.29	14.61
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	15.00	14.30	14.62
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	15.00	14.23	14.18
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	15.00	14.30	14.41
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	15.00	14.23	14.33
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	15.00	14.24	14.21
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	15.00	14.25	14.31
		19185	1908.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.32	14.45
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	15.00	14.34	14.46
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	15.00	14.33	14.44
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	15.00	14.35	14.43
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	15.00	14.34	14.46
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	15.00	14.39	14.47
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	15.00	14.36	14.36
	1.4 MHz	18607	1850.7	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.56	15.02
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	15.00	14.48	14.94
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	15.00	14.55	15.01
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	15.00	14.50	14.62
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	15.00	14.43	14.57
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	15.00	14.40	14.56
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	15.00	14.38	14.48
		18900	1880	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.47	14.61
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	15.00	14.43	14.57
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	15.00	14.42	14.56
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	15.00	14.35	14.35
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	15.00	14.33	14.34
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	15.00	14.28	14.31
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	15.00	14.32	14.31
		19193	1909.3	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.33	14.42
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	15.00	14.30	14.38
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	15.00	14.40	14.41
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	15.00	14.30	14.42
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	15.00	14.30	14.41
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	15.00	14.29	14.42
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	15.00	14.32	14.39

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2.2 LTE Band 4 FDD

SAR Measurement for LTE Band 4 FDD (Frequency range: 1710 – 1755MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 FDD (Frequency range: 1710 – 1780MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up and same bandwidth.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2.3 LTE band 5 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE5	10 MHz	20450	829	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.47	18.75
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	19.50	18.25	18.50
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	19.50	18.40	18.67
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	19.50	18.40	18.48
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	19.50	18.24	18.32
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	19.50	18.19	18.29
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	19.50	18.30	18.32
		20525	836.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.21	18.36
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	19.50	18.37	18.55
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	19.50	18.38	18.55
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	19.50	18.41	18.49
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	19.50	18.40	18.52
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	19.50	18.45	18.57
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	19.50	18.43	18.47
		20600	844	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.39	18.68
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	19.50	18.23	18.45
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	19.50	18.18	18.42
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	19.50	18.49	18.52
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	19.50	18.39	18.45
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	19.50	18.25	18.33
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	19.50	18.49	18.48
	5.0 MHz	20425	826.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.32	18.50
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	19.50	18.18	18.37
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	19.50	18.16	18.32
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	19.50	18.30	18.35
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	19.50	18.31	18.34
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	19.50	18.31	18.34
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	19.50	18.27	18.27
		20525	836.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.33	18.69
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	19.50	18.28	18.64
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	19.50	18.37	18.76
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	19.50	18.30	18.39
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	19.50	18.33	18.34
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	19.50	18.32	18.41
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	19.50	18.39	18.46
		20625	846.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.28	18.67
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	19.50	18.10	18.52
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	19.50	18.13	18.61
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	19.50	18.18	18.16
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	19.50	18.25	18.17
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	19.50	18.13	18.12
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	19.50	18.15	18.18
	3.0 MHz	20415	825.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.21	18.40
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	19.50	18.31	18.49
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	19.50	18.14	18.39
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	19.50	18.37	18.36
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	19.50	18.31	18.37
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	19.50	18.34	18.39
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	19.50	18.31	18.33
		20525	836.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.30	18.59
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	19.50	18.32	18.65
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	19.50	18.41	18.42
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	19.50	18.33	18.41
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	19.50	18.32	18.21
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	19.50	18.38	18.41
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	19.50	18.36	18.39
		20635	847.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.18	18.23
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	19.50	18.24	18.30
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	19.50	18.18	18.26
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	19.50	18.15	18.10
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	19.50	18.20	18.14
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	19.50	18.21	18.15
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	19.50	18.22	18.19

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE5	1.4 MHz	20407	824.7	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.43	18.57
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	19.50	18.40	18.58
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	19.50	18.38	18.57
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	19.50	18.33	18.43
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	19.50	18.31	18.42
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	19.50	18.31	18.32
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	19.50	18.30	18.31
		20525	836.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.37	18.66
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	19.50	18.36	18.63
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	19.50	18.37	18.67
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	19.50	18.31	18.42
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	19.50	18.30	18.40
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	19.50	18.31	18.42
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	19.50	18.35	18.44
		20643	848.3	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.50	18.25	18.49
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	19.50	18.27	18.47
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	19.50	18.30	18.51
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	19.50	18.10	18.23
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	19.50	18.10	18.32
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	19.50	18.08	18.31
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	19.50	18.16	18.14

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2.4 LTE Band 7 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE7	20 MHz	20850	2510	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	13.94	14.14
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	15.00	14.00	14.44
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	15.00	14.16	14.46
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.25	14.25
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	15.00	14.25	14.29
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	15.00	14.14	14.09
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	15.00	14.35	14.35
		21100	2535	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.17	14.32
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	15.00	14.06	14.22
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	15.00	14.19	14.34
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.25	14.25
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	15.00	14.21	14.20
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	15.00	14.23	14.19
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	15.00	14.36	14.40
		21350	2560	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.15	14.27
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	15.00	14.01	14.05
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	15.00	14.10	14.17
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.00	14.08
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	15.00	14.03	14.16
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	15.00	14.11	14.11
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	15.00	14.10	14.12
	15 MHz	20825	2507.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	13.98	14.39
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	15.00	14.23	14.65
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	15.00	14.20	14.59
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	15.00	14.14	14.10
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	15.00	14.28	14.27
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	15.00	14.32	14.32
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	15.00	14.35	14.30
		21100	2535	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.21	14.40
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	15.00	14.17	14.26
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	15.00	14.23	14.40
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	15.00	14.22	14.20
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	15.00	14.30	14.30
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	15.00	14.24	14.26
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	15.00	14.33	14.29
		21375	2562.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.15	14.58
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	15.00	14.08	14.47
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	15.00	14.11	14.54
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	15.00	14.04	14.09
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	15.00	14.05	14.10
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	15.00	14.05	14.11
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	15.00	14.06	14.06
	10 MHz	20800	2505	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	13.97	14.38
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.07	14.49
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	15.00	14.29	14.70
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.12	14.21
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	15.00	14.17	14.23
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	15.00	14.32	14.38
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.21	14.18
		21100	2535	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.20	14.42
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.23	14.45
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	15.00	14.18	14.40
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.32	14.23
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	15.00	14.31	14.20
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	15.00	14.27	14.18
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.26	14.27
		21400	2565	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.08	14.23
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.03	14.16
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	15.00	14.07	14.18
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.16	14.15
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	15.00	14.15	14.18
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	15.00	14.12	14.15
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	15.00	14.14	14.18

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE7	5.0 MHz	20775	2502.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.07	14.53
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	15.00	14.09	14.55
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.19	14.65
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	15.00	14.03	14.06
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	15.00	14.11	14.08
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	15.00	14.05	14.04
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.08	14.07
		21100	2535	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.25	14.05
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	15.00	14.16	13.94
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.20	14.00
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	15.00	14.31	14.28
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	15.00	14.24	14.22
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	15.00	14.31	14.30
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.25	14.23
		21425	2567.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	15.00	14.02	14.42
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	15.00	13.94	14.38
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	15.00	14.02	14.41
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	15.00	14.05	14.08
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	15.00	14.04	14.02
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	15.00	14.02	14.04
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	15.00	14.06	14.08

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2.5 LTE Band 12 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE12	10 MHz	23060	704	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.72	20.05
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.57	19.90
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	20.50	19.64	19.95
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.67	19.81
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	20.50	19.57	19.70
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	20.50	19.59	19.71
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	20.50	19.61	19.69
		23095	707.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.53	19.89
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.48	19.83
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	20.50	19.67	20.03
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.47	19.53
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	20.50	19.52	19.59
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	20.50	19.60	19.66
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	20.50	19.63	19.73
		23130	711	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.46	19.89
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.55	19.98
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	20.50	19.43	19.85
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.66	19.69
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	20.50	19.68	19.71
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	20.50	19.47	19.54
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	20.50	19.67	19.87
	5.0 MHz	23035	701.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.57	19.98
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.50	19.55	19.93
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.51	19.89
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.50	19.53	19.73
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.50	19.52	19.56
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.50	19.55	19.65
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.53	19.53
		23095	707.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.46	19.73
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.50	19.44	19.67
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.54	19.75
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.50	19.46	19.55
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.50	19.49	19.45
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.50	19.43	19.48
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.49	19.53
		23155	713.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.59	19.91
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.50	19.33	19.72
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.50	19.26	19.68
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.50	19.58	19.56
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.50	19.42	19.36
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.50	19.38	19.38
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.50	19.37	19.38
	3.0 MHz	23025	700.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.64	19.67
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	20.50	19.74	19.77
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	20.50	19.65	19.72
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	20.50	19.57	19.60
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	20.50	19.59	19.63
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	20.50	19.58	19.69
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	20.50	19.60	19.60
		23095	707.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.42	19.90
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	20.50	19.46	19.96
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	20.50	19.49	19.95
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	20.50	19.43	19.45
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	20.50	19.42	19.45
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	20.50	19.47	19.50
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	20.50	19.46	19.46
		23165	714.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.36	19.83
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	20.50	19.38	19.83
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	20.50	19.28	19.46
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	20.50	19.36	19.45
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	20.50	19.39	19.41
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	20.50	19.33	19.44
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	20.50	19.44	19.46

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE12	1.4 MHz	23017	699.7	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.59	19.66
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	20.50	19.58	19.56
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	20.50	19.66	19.70
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	20.50	19.56	19.64
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	20.50	19.56	19.68
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	20.50	19.62	19.68
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	20.50	19.56	19.56
		23095	707.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.43	19.81
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	20.50	19.41	19.79
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	20.50	19.44	19.82
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	20.50	19.40	19.29
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	20.50	19.39	19.48
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	20.50	19.39	19.28
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	20.50	19.43	19.39
		23173	715.3	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.50	19.34	19.50
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	20.50	19.34	19.51
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	20.50	19.32	19.48
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	20.50	19.37	19.64
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	20.50	19.43	19.60
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	20.50	19.27	19.39
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	20.50	19.33	19.67

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2.6 LTE Band 13 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE13	10 MHz	23230	782	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.00	19.04	19.25
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	20.00	18.92	19.05
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	20.00	18.93	19.10
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	20.00	18.98	19.07
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	20.00	18.98	19.08
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	20.00	19.04	19.11
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	20.00	19.13	19.07
	5.0 MHz	23205	779.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.00	19.04	19.24
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.00	18.91	19.08
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.00	18.94	19.16
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.00	18.80	18.96
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.00	18.86	18.82
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.00	18.79	18.91
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.00	18.79	18.85
		23230	782	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.00	18.84	19.11
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.00	18.83	19.04
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.00	18.98	19.23
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.00	18.84	18.87
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.00	18.93	18.88
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.00	18.88	18.90
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.00	18.91	18.93
		23255	784.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	20.00	18.84	19.05
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	20.00	18.86	19.13
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	20.00	18.82	19.06
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	20.00	19.01	19.06
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	20.00	18.97	18.91
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	20.00	18.98	18.94
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	20.00	18.90	18.88

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2.7 LTE Band 17 FDD

SAR Measurement for LTE Band 17 FDD (Frequency range: 704 – 716MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 FDD (Frequency range: 699 – 716MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up and same bandwidth.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2.8 LTE Band 26 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE26	15 MHz	26775	822.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.24	18.57
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	19.00	18.00	18.39
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	19.00	18.09	18.36
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	19.00	18.39	18.41
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	19.00	18.14	18.49
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	19.00	18.39	18.40
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	19.00	18.24	18.66
		26865	831.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.33	18.71
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	19.00	18.04	18.43
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	19.00	18.35	18.75
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	19.00	18.25	18.34
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	19.00	18.15	18.22
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	19.00	18.31	18.38
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	19.00	18.26	18.33
		26965	841.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.22	18.48
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	19.00	18.02	18.45
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	19.00	18.07	18.30
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	19.00	18.40	18.41
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	19.00	18.12	18.32
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	19.00	18.25	18.29
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	19.00	18.26	18.54
	10 MHz	26750	820	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.30	18.64
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	19.00	18.37	18.73
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	19.00	18.36	18.74
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	19.00	18.37	18.47
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	19.00	18.10	18.48
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	19.00	18.41	18.50
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	19.00	18.16	18.43
		26865	831.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.27	18.45
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	19.00	18.13	18.31
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	19.00	18.43	18.63
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	19.00	18.22	18.26
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	19.00	18.18	18.20
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	19.00	18.33	18.41
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	19.00	18.19	18.30
		26990	844	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.37	18.72
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	19.00	18.25	18.46
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	19.00	18.17	18.46
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	19.00	18.41	18.57
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	19.00	18.17	18.44
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	19.00	18.24	18.32
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	19.00	18.11	18.47
	5.0 MHz	26715	816.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.43	18.58
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	19.00	18.37	18.52
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	19.00	18.38	18.53
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	19.00	18.30	18.36
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	19.00	18.36	18.35
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	19.00	18.31	18.39
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	19.00	18.30	18.37
		26865	831.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.10	18.57
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	19.00	18.00	18.48
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	19.00	18.24	18.73
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	19.00	18.10	18.12
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	19.00	18.18	18.09
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	19.00	18.05	18.10
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	19.00	18.12	18.16
		27015	846.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.36	18.73
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	19.00	18.22	18.60
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	19.00	18.29	18.67
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	19.00	18.24	18.27
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	19.00	18.20	18.14
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	19.00	18.22	18.21
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	19.00	18.27	18.25

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE26	3.0 MHz	26705	815.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.28	18.23
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	19.00	18.21	18.17
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	19.00	18.19	18.16
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	19.00	18.19	18.32
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	19.00	18.21	18.20
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	19.00	18.23	18.28
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	19.00	18.21	18.22
		26865	831.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.04	18.25
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	19.00	18.04	18.26
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	19.00	18.04	18.33
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	19.00	18.06	18.18
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	19.00	18.04	18.16
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	19.00	18.09	18.12
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	19.00	18.04	18.12
		27025	847.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.13	17.90
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	19.00	18.22	18.14
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	19.00	18.12	17.95
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	19.00	18.12	18.24
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	19.00	18.13	18.24
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	19.00	18.20	18.27
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	19.00	18.24	18.18
	1.4 MHz	26697	814.7	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.25	18.36
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	19.00	18.21	18.32
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	19.00	18.20	18.43
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	19.00	18.22	18.23
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	19.00	18.20	18.21
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	19.00	18.20	18.22
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	19.00	18.13	18.22
		26865	831.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.03	18.34
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	19.00	18.01	18.29
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	19.00	18.09	18.39
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	19.00	18.04	18.10
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	19.00	18.03	18.09
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	19.00	18.03	18.08
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	19.00	18.03	18.00
		27033	848.3	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	19.00	18.21	18.37
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	19.00	18.18	18.36
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	19.00	18.22	18.41
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	19.00	18.15	18.14
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	19.00	18.13	18.13
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	19.00	18.12	18.12
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	19.00	18.10	18.29

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2.9 LTE Band 30 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE30	10 MHz	27710	2310	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.00	12.86	12.80
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	14.00	12.90	12.84
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	14.00	12.97	12.97
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	14.00	12.94	12.93
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	14.00	12.90	12.89
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	14.00	12.84	12.85
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	14.00	13.07	13.06
	5.0 MHz	27685	2307.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.00	12.80	12.96
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	14.00	12.83	12.98
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	14.00	12.86	13.01
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	14.00	12.78	12.75
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	14.00	12.87	12.76
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	14.00	12.77	12.71
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	14.00	12.90	12.85
		27710	2310	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.00	12.73	12.66
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	14.00	12.78	12.69
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	14.00	12.75	12.69
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	14.00	12.91	12.87
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	14.00	12.95	12.89
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	14.00	12.84	12.78
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	14.00	12.92	12.89
		27735	2312.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.00	12.77	13.26
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	14.00	12.61	13.09
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	14.00	12.72	13.19
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	14.00	12.83	12.69
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	14.00	12.91	12.82
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	14.00	12.77	12.64
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	14.00	12.90	12.79

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2.10 LTE Band 66 FDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE66	20 MHz	132072	1720	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.73	13.80
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	14.50	13.83	13.91
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	14.50	13.81	13.87
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	14.50	13.76	13.75
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	14.50	13.82	13.79
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	14.50	13.83	13.79
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	14.50	13.94	13.96
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.78	13.92
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	14.50	13.86	14.01
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	14.50	13.86	13.98
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	14.50	13.99	13.90
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	14.50	13.95	13.83
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	14.50	13.99	13.86
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	14.50	14.14	14.03
		132572	1770	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.97	14.45
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	14.50	13.63	14.12
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	14.50	13.75	14.20
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	14.50	13.82	13.72
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	14.50	13.65	13.49
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	14.50	13.60	13.53
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	14.50	13.81	13.85
	15 MHz	132047	1717.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.57	13.83
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	14.50	13.65	13.91
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	14.50	13.72	13.93
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	14.50	13.70	13.55
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	14.50	13.77	13.59
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	14.50	13.83	13.64
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	14.50	13.89	13.84
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.97	14.25
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	14.50	13.95	14.21
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	14.50	13.78	14.11
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	14.50	13.89	13.79
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	14.50	13.92	13.82
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	14.50	13.90	13.77
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	14.50	13.96	13.93
		132597	1772.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.77	13.78
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	14.50	13.51	13.51
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	14.50	13.71	13.71
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	14.50	13.59	13.47
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	14.50	13.55	13.43
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	14.50	13.54	13.40
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	14.50	13.68	13.66
	10 MHz	132022	1715	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.45	13.88
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	14.50	13.54	13.95
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	14.50	13.66	14.08
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	14.50	13.70	13.66
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	14.50	13.70	13.63
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	14.50	13.74	13.67
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	14.50	13.82	13.75
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	14.04	13.97
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	14.50	13.98	13.90
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	14.50	14.03	13.93
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	14.50	13.83	13.68
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	14.50	13.87	13.67
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	14.50	13.88	13.68
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	14.50	13.92	13.94
		132622	1775	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.77	13.85
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	14.50	13.63	13.70
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	14.50	13.90	13.96
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	14.50	13.58	13.44
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	14.50	13.52	13.39
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	14.50	13.64	13.44
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	14.50	13.75	13.73

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE66	5.0 MHz	131997	1712.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.35	13.72
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	14.50	13.36	13.82
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	14.50	13.42	13.85
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	14.50	13.55	13.40
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	14.50	13.61	13.46
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	14.50	13.63	13.47
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	14.50	13.68	13.58
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.68	13.71
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	14.50	13.72	13.72
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	14.50	13.74	13.76
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	14.50	13.74	13.67
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	14.50	13.71	13.70
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	14.50	13.76	13.73
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	14.50	13.86	13.77
		132647	1777.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.28	13.62
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	14.50	13.28	13.63
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	14.50	13.44	13.81
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	14.50	13.42	13.29
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	14.50	13.49	13.37
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	14.50	13.58	13.48
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	14.50	13.59	13.51
	3.0 MHz	131987	1711.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.16	13.61
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	14.50	13.50	13.86
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	14.50	13.50	13.86
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	14.50	13.48	13.59
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	14.50	13.30	13.15
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	14.50	13.35	13.18
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	14.50	13.53	13.40
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.88	14.09
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	14.50	14.07	14.16
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	14.50	13.99	14.09
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	14.50	13.76	13.44
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	14.50	13.79	13.47
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	14.50	13.82	13.77
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	14.50	13.77	13.71
		132657	1778.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.39	13.02
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 7	14.50	13.84	13.16
				1RB High	1 Pos 14	14.50	13.85	13.19
				50% RB Low	8 Pos 0	14.50	13.59	13.41
				50% RB Mid	8 Pos 4	14.50	13.59	13.55
				50% RB High	8 Pos 7	14.50	13.64	13.52
				100% RB	15 Pos 0	14.50	13.68	13.45
	1.4 MHz	131979	1710	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.63	13.02
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	14.50	13.59	13.01
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	14.50	13.68	13.07
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	14.50	13.46	13.58
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	14.50	13.43	13.55
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	14.50	13.46	13.61
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	14.50	13.45	13.27
		132322	1745	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	14.00	14.21
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	14.50	13.97	14.18
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	14.50	14.04	14.25
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	14.50	13.78	13.63
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	14.50	13.72	13.63
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	14.50	13.74	13.65
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	14.50	13.78	13.65
		132665	1779.3	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	14.50	13.84	14.12
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 2	14.50	13.83	14.11
				1RB High	1 Pos 5	14.50	13.86	14.11
				50% RB Low	3 Pos 0	14.50	13.28	13.59
				50% RB Mid	3 Pos 1	14.50	13.42	13.58
				50% RB High	3 Pos 2	14.50	13.29	13.62
				100% RB	6 Pos 0	14.50	13.47	13.52

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2.11 LTE Band 38 TDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE38	20 MHz	37850	2580	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.62	16.09
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	15.48	15.98
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	15.44	15.90
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.61	15.64
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	15.52	15.59
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	15.52	15.55
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	15.52	15.56
		38000	2595	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.64	15.44
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	15.51	15.31
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	15.55	15.35
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.55	15.57
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	15.50	15.53
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	15.47	15.51
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	15.52	15.51
		38150	2610	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.49	15.58
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	15.44	15.54
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	15.50	15.58
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.50	15.49
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	15.50	15.48
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	15.49	15.49
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	15.52	15.50
	15 MHz	37825	2577.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.71	15.98
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	15.62	15.90
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	15.54	15.82
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	15.72	15.77
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	15.69	15.74
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	15.63	15.69
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	15.61	15.64
		38000	2595	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.45	15.77
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	15.39	15.71
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	15.37	15.67
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	15.52	15.53
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	15.50	15.52
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	15.48	15.51
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	15.50	15.58
		38175	2612.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.66	15.87
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	15.65	15.89
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	15.66	15.90
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	15.57	15.61
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	15.58	15.63
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	15.57	15.61
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	15.53	15.57
	10 MHz	37800	2575	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.85	16.14
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.79	16.06
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	15.78	16.05
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.80	15.83
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	15.77	15.81
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.00	15.77	15.80
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.70	15.71
		38000	2595	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.55	15.82
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.49	15.76
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	15.53	15.79
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.70	15.67
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	15.67	15.64
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.00	15.67	15.63
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.58	15.61
		38200	2615	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.78	15.99
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.73	15.96
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	15.80	16.03
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.67	15.82
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	15.66	15.81
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.00	15.68	15.82
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.59	15.68

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE38	5.0 MHz	37775	2572.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.79	15.96
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	15.73	15.91
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.76	15.94
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	15.80	15.93
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	15.80	15.90
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	15.79	15.92
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.76	15.81
		38000	2595	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.75	15.92
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	15.69	15.87
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.65	15.89
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	15.68	15.75
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	15.65	15.72
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	15.66	15.72
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.66	15.63
		38225	2617.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.62	15.92
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	15.57	15.89
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.63	15.97
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	15.68	15.66
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	15.63	15.65
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	15.63	15.67
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.68	15.66

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.3.2.12 LTE Band 41 TDD

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE41	20 MHz	39750	2506	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.47	15.95
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	15.52	16.01
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	15.78	16.24
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.61	15.72
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	15.51	15.72
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	15.70	15.78
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	15.56	15.85
		40185	2549.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.96	15.76
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	15.58	15.57
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	15.82	15.61
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.81	15.84
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	15.57	15.76
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	15.77	15.77
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	15.56	15.78
		40620	2593	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.80	15.92
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	15.59	15.71
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	15.49	15.60
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.65	15.65
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	15.57	15.56
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	15.48	15.48
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	15.57	15.59
		41055	2636.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.20	15.68
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	15.14	15.62
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	15.11	15.59
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.26	15.32
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	15.21	15.28
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	15.23	15.30
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	15.22	15.22
		41490	2680	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.29	15.05
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 50	17.00	15.19	15.30
				1RB High	1 Pos 99	17.00	15.28	15.04
				50% RB Low	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.23	15.25
				50% RB Mid	50 Pos 24	17.00	15.17	15.20
				50% RB High	50 Pos 50	17.00	15.16	15.21
				100% RB	100 Pos 0	17.00	15.30	15.27

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE41	15 MHz	39725	2503.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.55	15.84
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	15.65	15.95
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	15.76	16.06
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	15.59	15.64
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	15.65	15.72
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	15.66	15.75
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	15.68	15.71
		40185	2549.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.93	16.19
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	15.82	16.07
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	15.80	16.04
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	15.90	15.98
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	15.85	15.93
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	15.84	15.92
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	15.80	15.89
		40620	2593	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.83	16.05
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	15.66	15.87
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	15.55	15.74
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	15.73	15.74
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	15.64	15.64
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	15.61	15.60
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	15.58	15.61
		41055	2636.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.28	15.57
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	15.25	15.55
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	15.24	15.53
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	15.26	15.33
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	15.23	15.31
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	15.23	15.31
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	15.19	15.18
		41515	2682.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.11	15.43
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 38	17.00	15.09	15.38
				1RB High	1 Pos 74	17.00	15.17	15.18
				50% RB Low	38 Pos 0	17.00	15.17	15.22
				50% RB Mid	38 Pos 19	17.00	15.15	15.22
				50% RB High	38 Pos 39	17.00	15.15	15.23
				100% RB	75 Pos 0	17.00	15.03	15.25

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE41	10 MHz	39700	2501	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.61	15.88
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.64	15.92
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	15.75	16.03
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.62	15.61
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	15.66	15.63
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.00	15.70	15.69
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.60	15.64
		40185	2549.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.92	16.13
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.86	16.06
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	15.91	16.11
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.97	15.99
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	15.92	15.94
				50% RB High	25 Pos 24	17.00	15.92	15.95
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.88	15.90
		40620	2593	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.87	16.09
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.75	15.96
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	15.69	15.89
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.79	15.86
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	15.69	15.78
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.70	15.77
		41055	2636.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.64	15.73
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.35	15.67
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	15.27	15.57
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.32	15.63
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	15.34	15.38
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.27	15.31
		41540	2685	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.02	15.16
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.03	15.13
				1RB High	1 Pos 49	17.00	15.05	15.29
				50% RB Low	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.01	15.04
				50% RB Mid	25 Pos 12	17.00	15.01	15.02
				100% RB	50 Pos 0	17.00	15.02	15.05

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Band	BW	Channel#	Freq (MHz)	% RB Allocation	RB Position	Factory Upper Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Output Power (dBm)	
							QPSK	16-QAM
LTE41	5.0 MHz	39675	2498.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.52	15.53
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	15.51	15.54
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.59	15.60
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	15.51	15.52
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	15.56	15.56
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	15.55	15.55
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.56	15.53
		40185	2549.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.93	16.21
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	15.85	16.11
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.88	16.15
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	15.87	15.95
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	15.80	15.90
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	15.81	15.90
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.83	15.85
		40620	2593	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.67	15.95
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	15.53	15.83
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.56	15.83
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	15.68	15.81
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	15.59	15.71
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	15.59	15.71
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.59	15.64
		41055	2636.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.29	15.34
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	15.20	15.25
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.24	15.29
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	15.33	15.36
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	15.28	15.30
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	15.28	15.31
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.27	15.22
		41565	2687.5	1RB Low	1 Pos 0	17.00	15.01	15.25
				1RB Mid	1 Pos 12	17.00	15.04	15.23
				1RB High	1 Pos 24	17.00	15.08	15.35
				50% RB Low	12 Pos 0	17.00	15.05	15.17
				50% RB Mid	12 Pos 6	17.00	15.04	15.17
				50% RB High	12 Pos 11	17.00	15.07	15.20
				100% RB	25 Pos 0	17.00	15.05	15.04

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.4 Tissue Parameters Measurement

Body TSL

Freq. (MHz)	Target Parameters		Measured TSL Parameters		Deviation (%)		Date
	ε' (F/m)	σ (S/m)	ε' (F/m)	σ (S/m)	ε'	σ	
750	55.53	0.96	53.77	0.92	-3.17	-4.17	2019-12-30
835	55.15	0.99	52.57	1.01	-4.68	2.02	2019-12-23
835	55.15	0.99	53.56	0.95	-2.88	-4.04	2019-12-30
835	55.15	0.99	53.80	0.99	-2.45	0.00	2020-01-23
1750	53.43	1.49	51.64	1.48	-3.35	-0.67	2019-12-23
1750	53.43	1.49	51.30	1.47	-3.99	-1.34	2020-01-02
1900	53.30	1.52	51.42	1.58	-3.53	3.95	2019-12-23
1900	53.30	1.52	51.82	1.58	-2.78	3.95	2019-12-30
2300	52.90	1.81	51.19	1.91	-3.23	5.52	2019-12-30
2600	52.51	2.16	50.64	2.21	-3.56	2.31	2019-12-30
2600	52.51	2.16	50.34	2.20	-4.13	1.85	2020-01-06

See *Annex D* below for more details.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.5 System Check Measurements

Body Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Average	Target SAR (W/Kg)	Measured SAR (W/Kg)	Deviation to target (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	1g	8.46	7.66	-9.44	±10	2019-12-30
	10g	5.59	5.04	-9.83		
835	1g	9.63	9.80	1.77		2019-12-24
	10g	6.31	6.40	1.43		
835	1g	9.63	9.14	-5.09		2019-12-31
	10g	6.31	5.98	-5.23		
835	1g	9.63	9.86	2.39		2020-01-24
	10g	6.31	6.50	3.01		
1750	1g	36.80	33.80	-8.15		2019-12-24
	10g	19.40	17.90	-7.73		
1750	1g	36.80	33.80	-8.15		2020-01-02
	10g	19.40	17.86	-7.94		
1900	1g	39.50	37.60	-4.81		2019-12-24
	10g	20.70	19.50	-5.80		
1900	1g	39.50	36.80	-6.84		2019-12-30
	10g	20.70	19.16	-7.44		
2300	1g	47.20	47.60	0.85		2019-12-30
	10g	22.60	22.60	0.00		
2600	1g	54.60	56.40	3.30		2019-12-31
	10g	24.20	24.60	2.48		
2600	1g	54.60	55.20	1.10		2020-01-06
	10g	24.20	24.40	0.83		
2600	1g	54.60	52.60	-3.66		2020-01-07
	10g	24.20	53.40	-3.31		

See *Annex C* for more details.

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.6 SAR Test Results

B.6.1 WCDMA

BW (MHz)	Rate	Distance (mm)	Radio Band Name	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Test position mode	Position	Scaling Factor (dB)	Measured SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Plot #
5	RMC 12.2kbps	0mm	Band 2	9263	1852.6	Tablet	Back Face	0.26	1.19	1.26	1
						Notebook	Laptop	0.22	0.94	0.99	
				9400	1880	Tablet	Back Face	0.38	1.09	1.19	
							Right edge	0.38	0.25	0.27	
							Top edge	0.38	0.03	0.04	
						Notebook	Laptop	0.07	0.95	0.96	
				9538	1907.6	Tablet	Back Face	0.29	0.98	1.05	
						Notebook	Laptop	0.35	0.91	0.98	
			Band 4	1312	1712.6	Tablet	Back Face	0.00	1.31	1.31	
						Notebook	Laptop	0.06	1.08	1.10	
				1450	1740	Tablet	Back Face	0.00	1.34	1.34	
							Right edge	0.00	0.38	0.38	
							Top edge	0.00	0.02	0.02	
						Notebook	Laptop	0.28	1.13	1.21	
				1513	1752.6	Tablet	Back Face	0.00	1.41	1.41	2
						Notebook	Laptop	0.00	1.15	1.15	
			Band 5	4133	826.6	Tablet	Back Face	0.06	1.23	1.25	
							Right edge	0.06	0.44	0.45	
							Top edge	0.06	0.18	0.18	
						Notebook	Laptop	0.39	0.87	0.96	
				4175	835	Tablet	Back Face	0.01	1.29	1.29	3
						Notebook	Laptop	0.31	0.93	0.99	
				4232	846.4	Tablet	Back Face	0.02	1.22	1.23	
						Notebook	Laptop	0.37	0.90	0.98	

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.6.2 LTE

B.6.2.1 LTE Band 2 FDD

Band	Mod.	BW (MHz)	Distance (mm)	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Test position mode	Position	RB	Scaling Factor (dB)	Measured SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Plot #
Band 2	QPSK	20	0mm	18700	1860	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	0.80	1.14	1.37	
								50RB Mid	0.78	1.15	1.38	4
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	0.88	0.95	1.16	
								50RB Mid	0.79	0.95	0.78	
				18900	1880	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	0.79	1.14	1.37	
								50RB Mid	0.66	1.09	1.27	
								100RB Mid	0.58	1.05	1.20	
							Right edge	1RB Mid	0.79	0.26	0.31	
								50RB Mid	0.66	0.26	0.30	
							Top edge	1RB Mid	0.79	0.04	0.04	
								50RB Mid	0.66	0.04	0.04	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	0.77	0.95	1.13	
								50RB Mid	0.72	0.92	0.66	
								100RB Mid	0.67	0.95	1.11	
				19100	1900	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.03	0.96	1.22	
								50RB Mid	0.94	0.97	1.20	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.09	0.84	1.08	
								50RB Mid	0.95	0.88	0.94	

B.6.2.2 LTE Band 5 FDD

Band	Mod.	BW (MHz)	Distance (mm)	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Test position mode	Position	RB	Scaling Factor (dB)	Measured SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Plot #
Band 5	QPSK	10	0mm	20450	829	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.25	1.00	1.33	
								50RB Mid	1.26	1.02	1.36	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.33	0.87	1.18	
								50RB Mid	1.21	0.89	1.18	
				20525	836.5	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.13	1.09	1.41	5
								50RB Mid	1.10	1.08	1.39	
								100RB Mid	1.07	1.10	1.41	
							Right edge	1RB Mid	1.13	0.43	0.55	
								50RB Mid	1.10	0.43	0.56	
							Top edge	1RB Mid	1.13	0.21	0.27	
								50RB Mid	1.10	0.21	0.27	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	0.84	0.96	1.16	
								50RB Mid	0.98	0.96	1.20	
								100RB Mid	0.99	0.96	1.20	
				26990	844	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.27	1.02	1.37	
								50RB Mid	1.11	1.06	1.37	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.14	0.94	1.22	
								50RB Mid	1.05	0.96	1.22	

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.6.2.3 LTE Band 7 FDD

Band	Mod.	BW (MHz)	Distance (mm)	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Test position mode	Position	RB	Scaling Factor (dB)	Measured SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Plot #
Band 7	QPSK	20	0mm	21100	2535	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	0.94	1.01	1.25	
								50RB Mid	0.75	1.00	1.19	
								100RB Mid	0.64	1.03	1.19	
							Right edge	1RB Mid	0.94	0.70	0.87	
								50RB Mid	0.75	0.70	0.83	
							Top edge	1RB Mid	0.94	0.16	0.20	
								50RB Mid	0.75	0.16	0.19	
						Laptop	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.35	0.75	1.02	
								50RB Mid	1.21	0.76	1.00	
								100RB Mid	1.13	0.77	0.99	
				21350	2560	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	0.99	0.93	1.17	
								50RB Mid	1.00	0.92	1.16	
						Laptop	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.48	0.76	1.07	
								50RB Mid	1.40	0.77	1.06	
				20850	2510	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.00	1.03	1.30	
								50RB Mid	0.75	1.07	1.27	6
						Laptop	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.24	0.68	0.91	
								50RB Mid	1.14	0.68	0.89	

B.6.2.4 LTE Band 12 FDD

Band	Mod.	BW (MHz)	Distance (mm)	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Test position mode	Position	RB	Scaling Factor (dB)	Measured SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Plot #
Band 12	QPSK	10	0mm	23095	707.5	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.02	0.81	1.03	
								50RB Mid	0.98	0.86	1.08	7
								100RB Mid	0.87	0.85	1.04	
							Right edge	1RB Mid	1.02	0.18	0.23	
								50RB Mid	0.98	0.19	0.24	
							Top edge	1RB Mid	1.02	0.16	0.20	
								50RB Mid	0.98	0.16	0.20	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	0.88	0.73	0.89	
								50RB Mid	0.95	0.75	0.93	
								100RB Mid	0.78	0.78	0.94	

B.6.2.5 LTE Band 13 FDD

Band	Mod.	BW (MHz)	Distance (mm)	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Test position mode	Position	RB	Scaling Factor (dB)	Measured SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Plot #
Band 13	QPSK	10	0mm	23230	782	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.08	1.02	1.31	
								50RB Mid	1.02	1.05	1.33	8
								100RB Mid	0.87	1.05	1.28	
							Right edge	1RB Mid	1.07	0.32	0.40	
								50RB Mid	1.02	0.33	0.42	
							Top edge	1RB Mid	1.08	0.21	0.27	
								50RB Mid	1.02	0.21	0.27	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.12	0.90	1.16	
								50RB Mid	1.04	0.92	1.17	
								100RB Mid	0.83	0.95	1.15	

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.6.2.6 LTE Band 26 FDD

Band	Mod.	BW (MHz)	Distance (mm)	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Test position mode	Position	RB	Scaling Factor (dB)	Measured SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Plot #
Band 26	QPSK	15	0mm	26865	831.5	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	0.96	1.00	1.25	
								50RB Mid	0.85	1.02	1.24	
								100RB Mid	0.74	0.95	1.13	
							Right edge	1RB Mid	0.96	0.36	0.45	
								50RB Mid	0.85	0.37	0.45	
							Top edge	1RB Mid	0.96	0.18	0.23	
								50RB Mid	0.85	0.19	0.23	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.34	0.77	1.04	
								50RB Mid	1.27	0.78	1.05	
								100RB Mid	1.09	0.81	1.04	
				26965	841.5	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	0.98	1.06	1.33	
								50RB Mid	0.88	1.09	1.33	9
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.05	0.86	1.09	
								50RB Mid	1.08	0.87	1.12	
				26775	822.5	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.00	1.02	1.28	
								50RB Mid	0.86	1.06	1.29	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.14	0.78	1.01	
								50RB Mid	1.08	0.79	1.01	

B.6.2.7 LTE Band 30 FDD

Band	Mod.	BW (MHz)	Distance (mm)	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Test position mode	Position	RB	Scaling Factor (dB)	Measured SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Plot #
Band 30	QPSK	10	0mm	27710	2310	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.12	0.93	1.20	
								50RB Mid	1.13	0.95	1.23	10
								100RB Mid	0.93	0.96	1.19	
							Right edge	1RB Mid	1.12	0.32	0.41	
								50RB Mid	1.13	0.33	0.43	
							Top edge	1RB Mid	1.12	0.04	0.05	
								50RB Mid	1.13	0.04	0.05	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.13	0.69	0.90	
								50RB Mid	1.07	0.72	0.92	
								100RB Mid	0.91	0.72	0.89	

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.6.2.8 LTE Band 38 TDD

Band	Mod.	BW (MHz)	Distance (mm)	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Test position mode	Position	RB	Scaling Factor (dB)	Measured SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Plot #
Band 38	QPSK	20	0mm	37850	2580	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.52	0.81	1.14	
								50RB Mid	1.48	0.79	1.11	
							Right edge	1RB Mid	1.52	0.34	0.49	
							Top edge	1RB Mid	1.52	0.10	0.14	
								50RB Mid	1.48	0.09	0.13	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.57	0.85	1.22	
								50RB Mid	1.49	0.86	1.21	
				38000	2595	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.49	0.77	1.08	
								50RB Mid	1.50	0.77	1.08	
								100RB Mid	1.48	0.77	1.08	
							Right edge	50RB Mid	1.50	0.34	0.48	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.58	0.85	1.23	
								50RB Mid	1.62	0.85	1.24	
								100RB Mid	1.61	0.86	1.24	
				38150	2610	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.56	0.77	1.10	
								50RB Mid	1.50	0.76	1.08	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.52	0.85	1.21	11
								50RB Mid	1.54	0.84	1.20	

B.6.2.9 LTE Band 41 TDD

Band	Mod.	BW (MHz)	Distance (mm)	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Test position mode	Position	RB	Scaling Factor (dB)	Measured SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Plot #
Band 41	QPSK	20	0mm	40620	2593	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.41	0.85	1.18	
								50RB Mid	1.43	0.79	1.10	
								100RB Mid	1.43	0.80	1.11	
							Right edge	1RB Mid	1.41	0.33	0.46	
								50RB Mid	1.43	0.34	0.47	
							Top edge	1RB Mid	1.41	0.18	0.25	
								50RB Mid	1.43	0.18	0.25	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.47	0.92	1.28	
								50RB Mid	1.50	0.89	1.25	
								100RB Mid	1.49	0.88	1.24	
				39750	2506	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.48	0.96	1.35	12
								50RB Mid	1.49	0.94	1.32	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.44	0.70	0.97	
								50RB Mid	1.37	0.68	0.94	
				40185	2549.5	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.42	0.94	1.31	
								50RB Mid	1.43	0.90	1.25	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.21	0.87	1.15	
								50RB Mid	1.27	0.84	1.12	
				41055	2636.5	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.86	0.73	1.13	
								50RB Mid	1.79	0.73	1.09	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.88	0.76	1.17	
								50RB Mid	1.81	0.75	1.14	
				41490	2680	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	1.84	0.70	1.08	
								50RB Mid	1.86	0.70	1.08	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	1.81	0.59	0.90	
								50RB Mid	1.83	0.60	0.91	

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.6.2.1 LTE Band 66 FDD

Radio Band Name	Mod.	BW (MHz)	Distance (mm)	Channel Number	Freq (MHz)	Test position mode	Position	RB	Scaling Factor (dB)	Measured SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Plot #
Band 66	QPSK	20	0mm	132572	1770	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	0.87	1.07	1.31	
								50RB Mid	0.85	1.08	1.31	13
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	0.72	1.05	1.24	
								50RB Mid	0.84	1.08	1.31	
				132322	1745	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	0.64	1.04	1.21	
								50RB Mid	0.55	1.06	1.20	
								100RB Mid	0.36	1.12	1.22	
							Right edge	1RB Mid	0.64	0.35	0.40	
								50RB Mid	0.55	0.36	0.41	
							Top edge	1RB Mid	0.64	0.03	0.03	
								50RB Mid	0.55	0.03	0.03	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	0.77	1.04	1.24	
								50RB Mid	0.54	1.11	1.26	
								100RB Mid	0.34	1.17	1.27	
				132072	1720	Tablet	Back Face	1RB Mid	0.67	1.03	1.20	
								50RB Mid	0.68	1.04	1.22	
						Notebook	Laptop	1RB Mid	0.77	1.05	1.25	
								50RB Mid	0.66	1.10	1.28	

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.6.3 SAR Measurement Variability

According to FCC OET KDB 865664, SAR Measurement variability is assessed when the maximum initial measured SAR is ≥0.8 W/kg for a certain band/mode. If the measured SAR value of the initial repeated measurement is <1.45 W/kg with <20% variation, only one repeated measurement is required to confirm that the results are not expected to have substantial variations.
A second repeated measurement is required only if the measured results for the initial repeated measurement are within 10% of the SAR limit or vary by more than 20%.
A third repeated measurement is required only if the original, first or second repeated measurement ≥1.5W/Kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurement is > 1.2.

Band / Mode	Position	Ch #	Freq. (MHz)	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR 1g (W/Kg)	2nd Repeated SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Highest Ratio
LTE FDD 13 / QPSK – 10MHz	Back Face	23230	750	1.05	1.04		1.01
WCDMA FDD V / 5MHz	Back Face	4175	835	1.29	1.22		1.06
WCDMA FDD IV / 5MHz	Back Face	1512	1750	1.41	1.40		1.01
WCDMA FDD II / 5MHz	Back Face	9263	1900	1.19	1.11		1.07
LTE FDD 30 / QPSK – 10MHz	Back Face	27710	2300	0.96	0.95		1.01
LTE FDD 7 / QPSK – 20MHz	Back Face	20850	2600	1.07	1.05		1.02

Printed copies are not controlled documents

B.6.4 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Evaluation

According to FCC OET KDB 447498 D01, when the sum of 1g SAR for all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit, SAR test exclusion applies to that simultaneous transmission configuration.

As commented on sections 3 and 5, this report only evaluates SAR for cellular transmission on the module Fibocom M2 L850GL, nevertheless in order to consider all possible simultaneous transmissions on the device for compliance, WLAN SAR values reported on document [3] mentioned on section 3 are considered.

All the values stated in the table below are the worst case found for standalone measurement with disregard of the transmission mode or channel where the worst case was found

Antenna	Position	Highest Reported SAR (1g) (W/Kg)			
		WWAN	WLAN 2.4GHz	WLAN 5GHz	Bluetooth
Main WWAN	Top Edge	0.27			
	Back Face	1.41			
	Right Edge	0.87			
	Laptop	1.31			
WLAN	Top Edge		0.78	1.35	0.09
	Back Face		0.05	0.06	0.01

Position	Simultaneous Tx Antenna Combination				Σ SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Limit (W/kg)
	#	Main WWAN	WLAN/BT Antenna	-		
Top Edge	1	Cellular	WLAN 5GHz		**1.62**	1.6
	2	Cellular	WLAN 5GHz +BT		**1.71**	
	3	Cellular	WLAN 2.4GHz		1.05	
Back Face	1	Cellular	WLAN 5GHz		1.47	
	2	Cellular	WLAN 5GHz + BT		1.48	
	3	Cellular	WLAN 2.4GHz		1.46	

In case the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio. According to the last table possible simultaneous transmission combinations are identified for each position from 1 to 3, each combination will be analyzed by antenna pairs. Antenna pairs considered in one configuration won't be performed again in case they are repeated on the next simultaneous configuration:

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Position	Ant. Pair case	Antenna	Reported SAR 1g (W/kg)	Σ SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Peak Location (mm) (x,y,z)	SAR to peak location separation ratio	Limit
Top Edge	1a	Main WWAN	0.27	1.62	(0.0, 147.0, -177.3)	0.03	0.04
		WLAN 5GHz	1.35		(0.0, 71.0, -177.5)		
	2a	Main WWAN	0.27	1.71	(0.0, 147.0, -177.3)	0.04*	
		WLAN 5GHz	1.35		(0.0, 71.0, -177.5)		
		BT	0.09		(0.0, 88.5, -177.6)		

* The worst case for simultaneous SAR to peak location separation ratio calculation was made considering the sum of 3 SAR results and the closest maxima distance between the WWAN and WLAN antenna (i.e. the closest distance between the peak location between Main WWAN to Main WLAN and Main WWAN to Main BT).

Considering the results described above and according to the simultaneous transmission evaluation exclusions described in FCC OET KDB 447498 D01, no enlarged zoom scan measurements are required

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Annex C. Test System Plots

1. WCDMA FDD II, 12.2kbps RMC, CH9263, Main Antenna – Back Face 94
2. WCDMA FDD IV, 12.2kbps RMC, CH1513, Main Antenna – Back Face 95
3. WCDMA FDD V, 12.2kbps RMC, CH4175, Main Antenna – Back Face 96
4. LTE Band 2, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 20MHz, CH18700 , Main Antenna – Back Face 97
5. LTE Band 5, 1RB Mid @ QPSK - 10MHz, CH20525 , Main Antenna – Back Face 98
6. LTE Band 7, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 20MHz, CH20850 , Main Antenna – Back Face 99
7. LTE Band 12, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 10MHz, CH23095 , Main Antenna – Back Face 100
8. LTE Band 13, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 10MHz, CH23230 , Main Antenna – Back Face 101
9. LTE Band 26, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 15MHz, CH26965 , Main Antenna – Back Face 102
10. LTE Band 30, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 10MHz, CH27710 , Main Antenna – Back Face 103
11. LTE Band 38, 1RB Mid @ QPSK - 20MHz, CH38150 , Main Antenna – Laptop 104
12. LTE Band 41, 1RB Mid @ QPSK - 20MHz, CH39750 , Main Antenna – Back Face 105
13. LTE Band 66, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 20MHz, CH132072 , Main Antenna – Laptop 106
14. System Check Body Liquid 750MHz 107
15. System Check Body Liquid 835MHz – 2019-12-24 108
16. System Check Body Liquid 835MHz – 2019-12-31 109
17. System Check Body Liquid 835MHz – 2020-01-24 110
18. System Check Body Liquid 1750MHz – 2019-12-24 111
19. System Check Body Liquid 1750MHz – 2020-01-02 112
20. System Check Body Liquid 1900MHz – 2019-12-24 113
21. System Check Body Liquid 1900MHz – 2019-12-30 114
22. System Check Body Liquid 2300MHz 115
23. System Check Body Liquid 2600MHz – 2019-12-31 116
24. System Check Body Liquid 2600MHz – 2020-01-06 117
25. System Check Body Liquid 2600MHz – 2020-01-06 118

Printed copies are not controlled documents

1. WCDMA FDD II, 12.2kbps RMC, CH9263, Main Antenna – Back Face

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	BACK, 0.00	Band 2, UTRA/FDD	WCDMA, 10011-CAB	1852.6, 9263	7.89	1.54	51.5

Hardware Setup

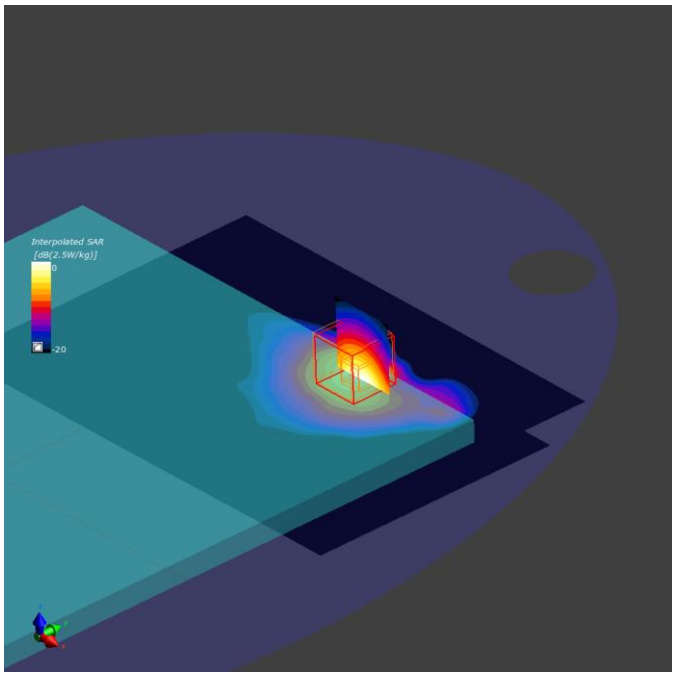
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-23	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	210.0 x 150.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-24, 15:01	2019-12-24, 15:06
SAR1g [W/Kg]	1.08	1.19
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.527	0.527
Power Drift [dB]	0.01	0.08
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

2. WCDMA FDD IV, 12.2kbps RMC, CH1513, Main Antenna – Back Face

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	BACK, 0.00	Band 4, UTRA/FDD	WCDMA, 10011-CAB	1752.6, 1513	8.26	1.48	51.6

Hardware Setup

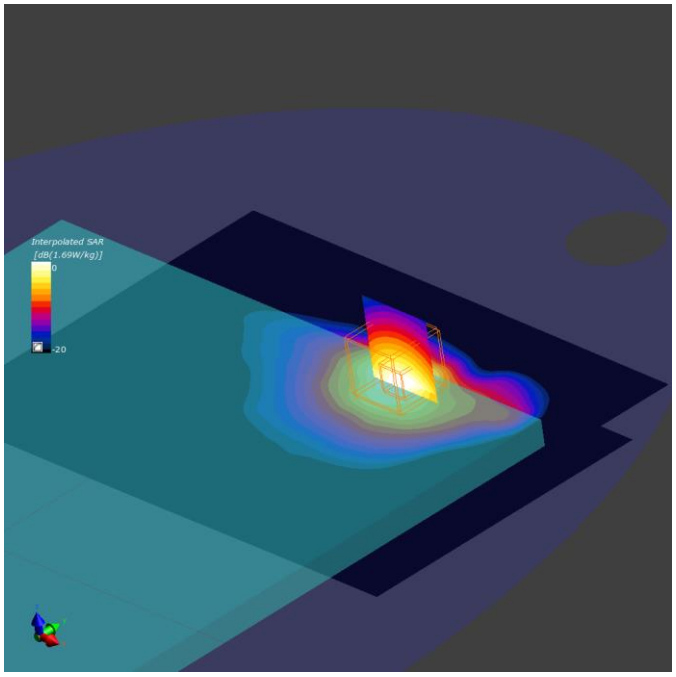
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-23	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	210.0 x 150.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-24, 15:41	2019-12-24, 15:46
SAR1g [W/Kg]	1.26	1.41
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.612	0.625
Power Drift [dB]	0.03	0.01
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

3. WCDMA FDD V, 12.2kbps RMC, CH4175, Main Antenna – Back Face

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	BACK, 0.0	Band 5, UTRA/FDD	WCDMA, 10011-CAB	835.0, 4175	9.53	1.01	52.6

Hardware Setup

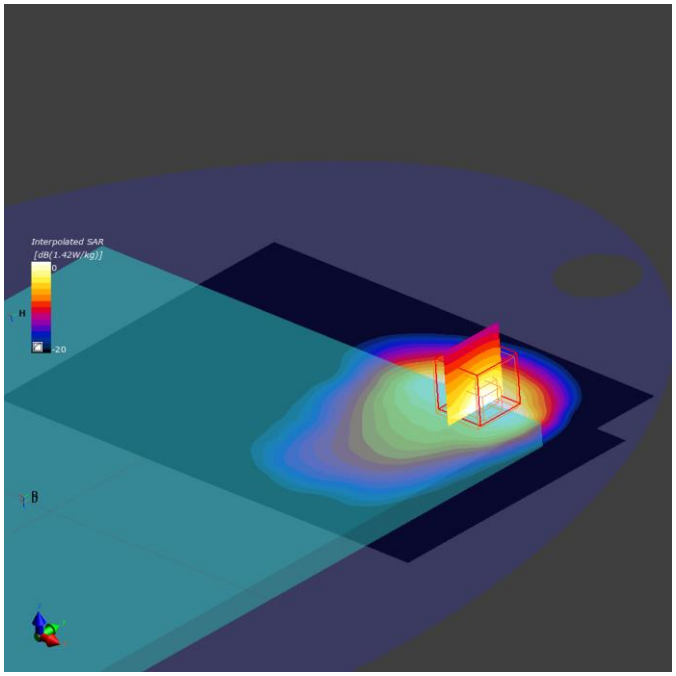
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-23	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	210.0 x 150.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-24, 16:03	2019-12-24, 16:07
SAR1g [W/Kg]	1.18	1.29
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.728	0.657
Power Drift [dB]	0.00	0.00
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

4. LTE Band 2, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 20MHz, CH18700 , Main Antenna – Back Face

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	BACK, 0.00	Band 2, E-UTRA/FDD	WCDMA, 10297-AAD	1860.0, 18700	7.89	1.55	51.9

Hardware Setup

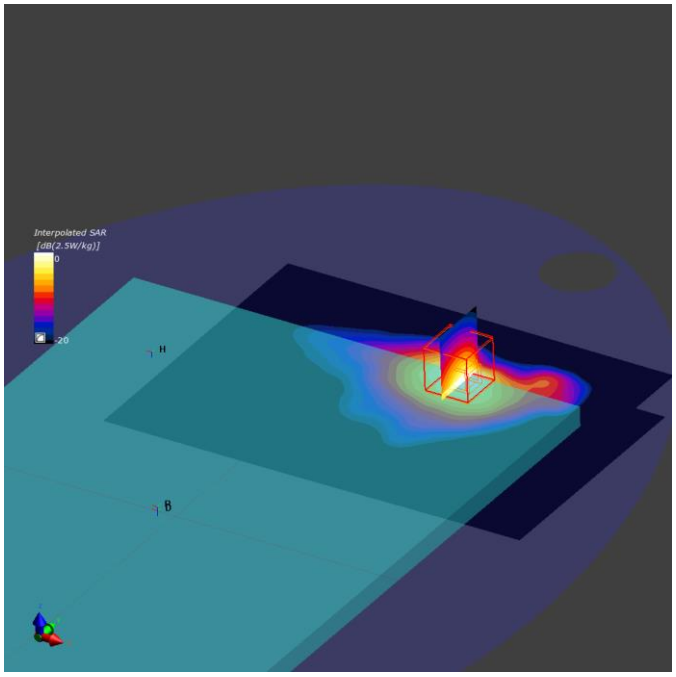
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-30	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	210.0 x 150.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-30, 10:58	2019-12-30, 11:03
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.974	1.15
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.475	0.505
Power Drift [dB]	-0.04	0.05
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

5. LTE Band 5, 1RB Mid @ QPSK - 10MHz, CH20525 , Main Antenna – Back Face

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	BACK, 0.00	Band 5, E-UTRA/FDD	WCDMA, 10175-CAG	836.5, 20525	9.53	0.99	53.8

Hardware Setup

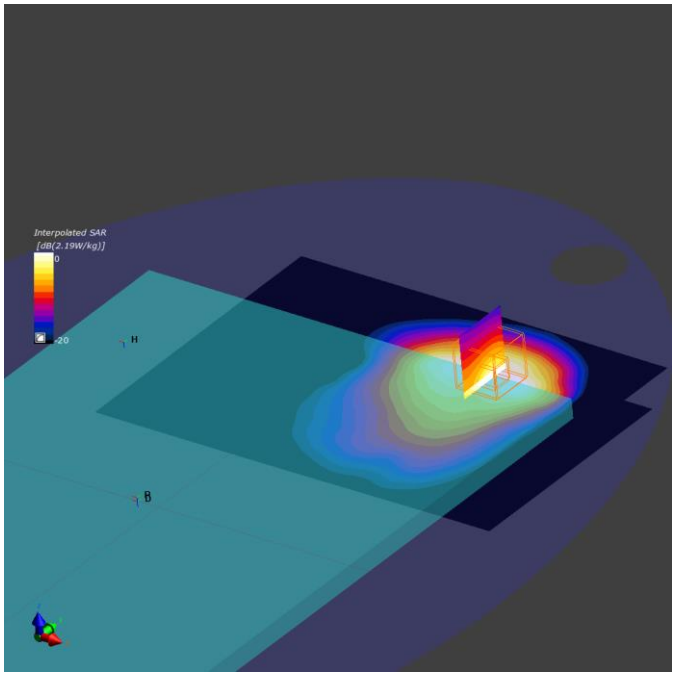
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2020-Jan-24	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	210.0 x 150.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2020-01-24, 10:46	2020-01-24, 10:51
SAR1g [W/Kg]	**0.934**	**1.09**
SAR10g [W/Kg]	**0.600**	**0.562**
Power Drift [dB]	-0.04	0.00
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

6. LTE Band 7, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 20MHz, CH20850 , Main Antenna – Back Face

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	BACK, 0.00	Band 7, E-UTRA/FDD	WCDMA, 10297-AAD	2510.0, 20850	7.17	2.12	50.8

Hardware Setup

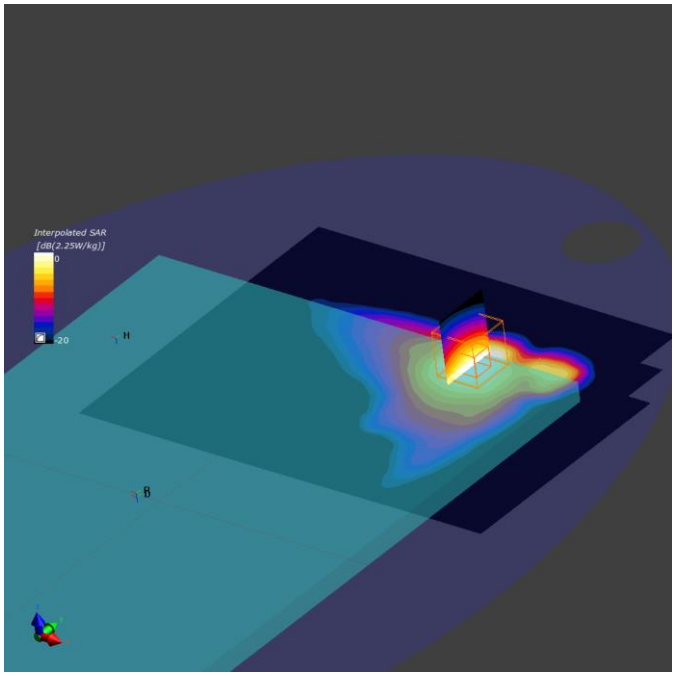
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-30	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	216.0 x 168.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	12.0 x 12.0	5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-31, 15:34	2019-12-31, 15:40
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.963	1.07
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.477	0.500
Power Drift [dB]	0.01	0.04
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

7. LTE Band 12, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 10MHz, CH23095 , Main Antenna – Back Face

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	BACK, 0.00	Band 12, E-UTRA/FDD	WCDMA, 10154-CAG	707.5, 23095	9.63	0.90	53.9

Hardware Setup

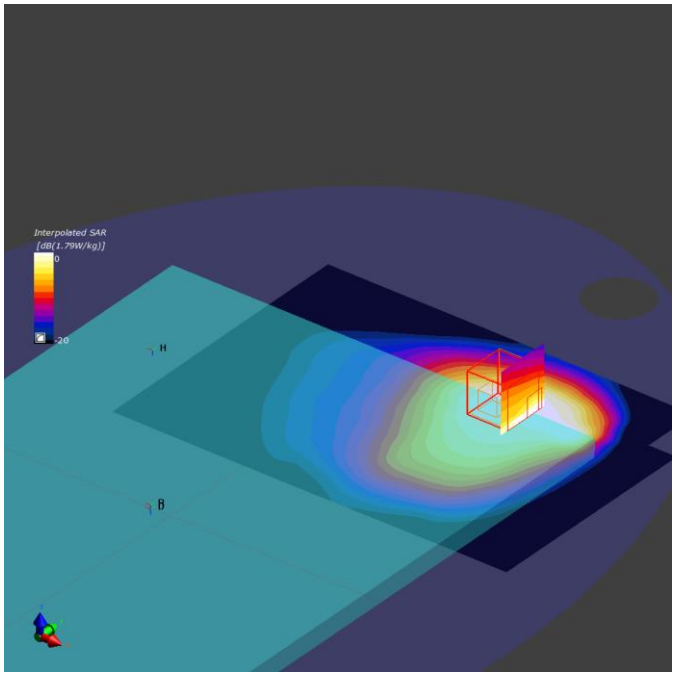
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-30	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	210.0 x 150.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-30, 14:34	2019-12-30, 14:39
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.789	0.859
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.524	0.501
Power Drift [dB]	-0.03	-0.02
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

8. LTE Band 13, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 10MHz, CH23230 , Main Antenna – Back Face

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	BACK, 0.00	Band 13, E-UTRA/FDD	WCDMA, 10175-CAG	782.0, 23230	9.63	0.93	53.7

Hardware Setup

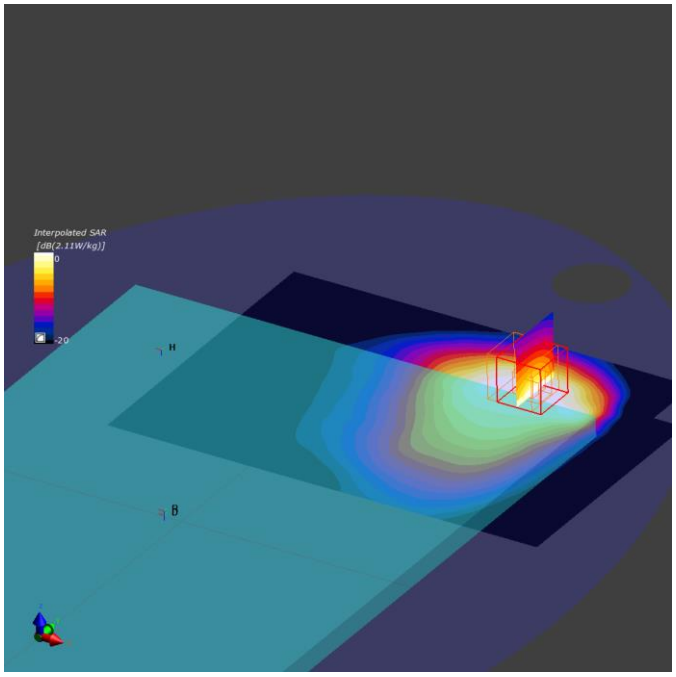
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-30	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	210.0 x 150.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-30, 14:55	2019-12-30, 15:00
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.881	1.05
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.569	0.557
Power Drift [dB]	-0.01	-0.03
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

9. LTE Band 26, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 15MHz, CH26965 , Main Antenna – Back Face

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	BACK, 0.0	Band 26 E-UTRA/FDD	WCDMA, 10181-CAE	841.5, 26965	9.53	0.95	53.6

Hardware Setup

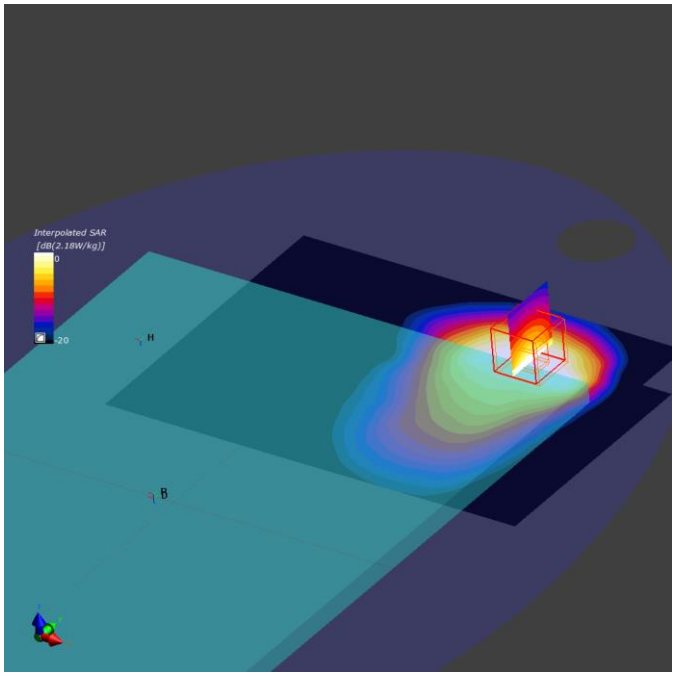
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-30	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	210.0 x 150.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-31, 09:41	2019-12-31, 09:46
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.830	1.09
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.545	0.562
Power Drift [dB]	0.03	-0.02
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

10. LTE Band 30, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 10MHz, CH27710 , Main Antenna – Back Face

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	BACK, 0.00	Band 30, E-UTRA/FDD	WCDMA, 10175-CAG	2310.0, 27710	7.49	1.92	51.2

Hardware Setup

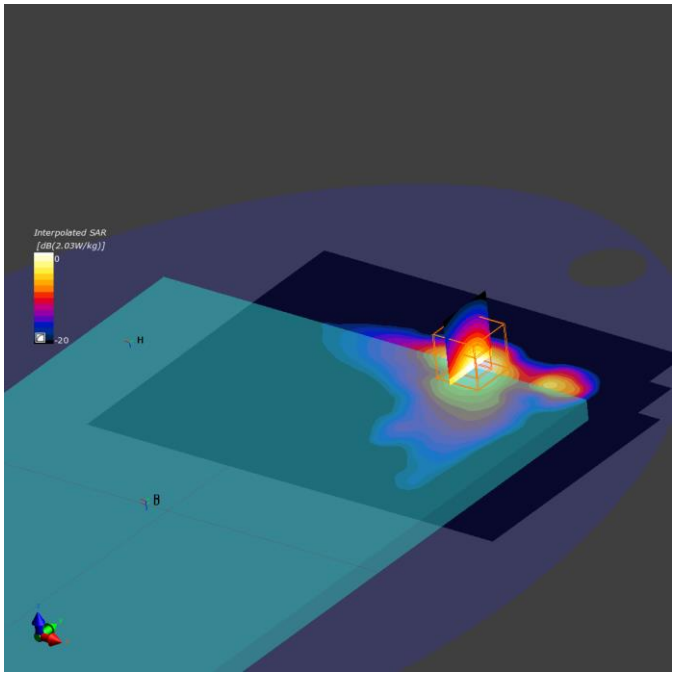
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-30	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	216.0 x 168.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	12.0 x 12.0	5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-30, 15:23	2019-12-30, 15:29
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.887	0.950
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.394	0.408
Power Drift [dB]	-0.10	0.01
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

11. LTE Band 38, 1RB Mid @ QPSK - 20MHz, CH38150 , Main Antenna – Laptop

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	LAPTOP, 0.00	Band 38, E-UTRA/TDD	WCDMA, 10435-AAF	2610.0, 38150	7.17	2.21	50.3

Hardware Setup

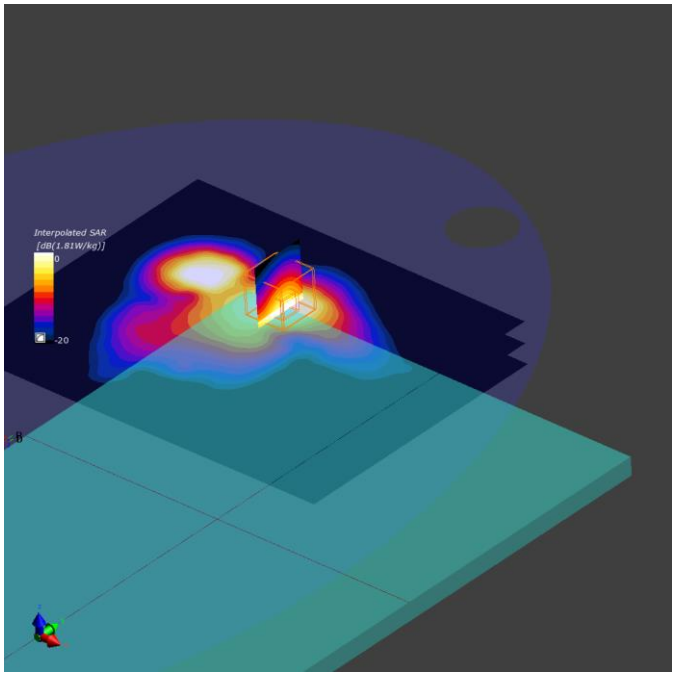
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2020-Jan-06	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	216.0 x 168.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	12.0 x 12.0	5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2020-01-06, 14:31	2020-01-06, 14:37
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.673	0.854
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.325	0.370
Power Drift [dB]	0.04	0.03
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

12. LTE Band 41, 1RB Mid @ QPSK - 20MHz, CH39750 , Main Antenna – Back Face

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	BACK, 0.00	Band 41, E-UTRA/TDD	WCDMA, 10435-AAF	2506.0, 39750	7.17	2.10	50.6

Hardware Setup

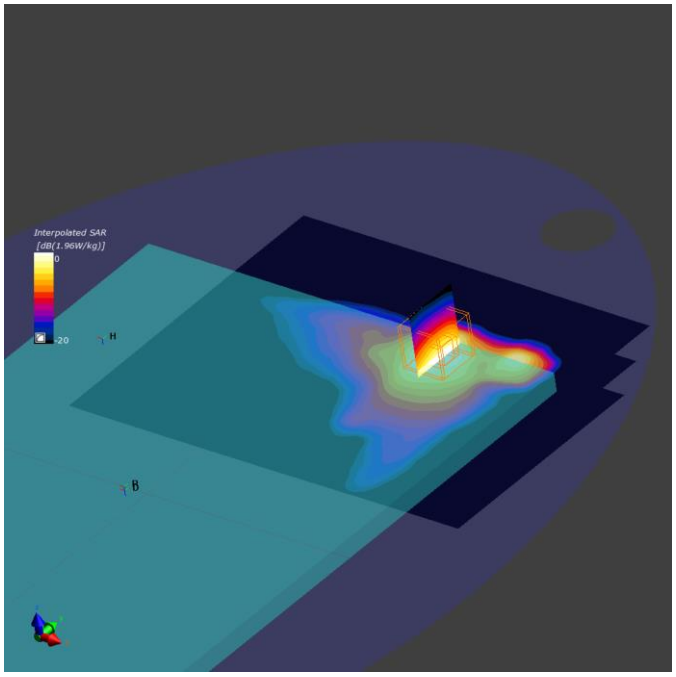
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2020-Jan-06	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	216.0 x 168.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	12.0 x 12.0	5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2020-01-07, 08:56	2020-01-07, 09:03
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.837	0.957
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.399	0.444
Power Drift [dB]	-0.04	0.01
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

13. LTE Band 66, 50RB Mid @ QPSK - 20MHz, CH132072 , Main Antenna – Laptop

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
HPN-I137, HP	324.0 x 225.0 x 10.0	00094300T3	Convertible PC

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	LAPTOP, 0.00	Band 66, E-UTRA/FDD	WCDMA, 10297-AAD	1770.0, 132572	8.26	1.49	51.3

Hardware Setup

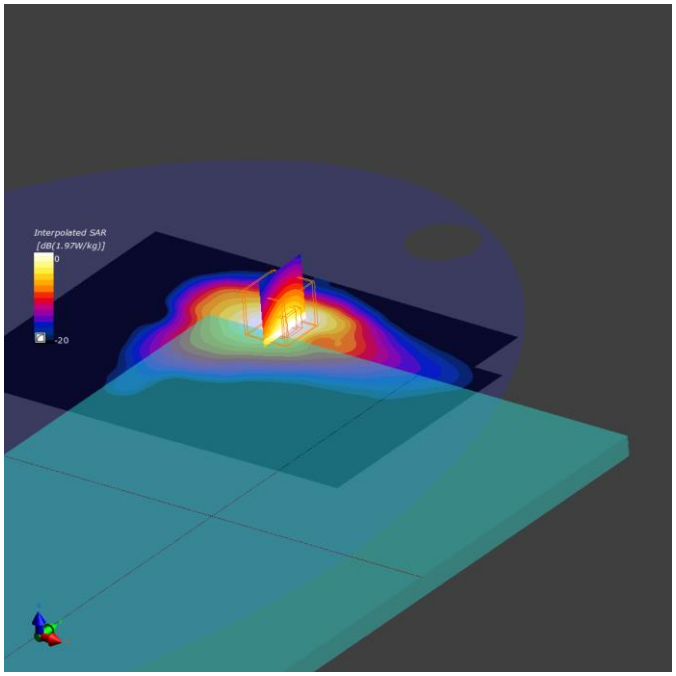
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2020-Jan-02	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	210.0 x 150.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2020-01-02, 12:48	2020-01-02, 12:53
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.845	1.08
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.473	0.547
Power Drift [dB]	-0.03	0.02
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

14. System Check Body Liquid 750MHz

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 750MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	1136	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	750.0, 0	9.63	0.92	53.8

Hardware Setup

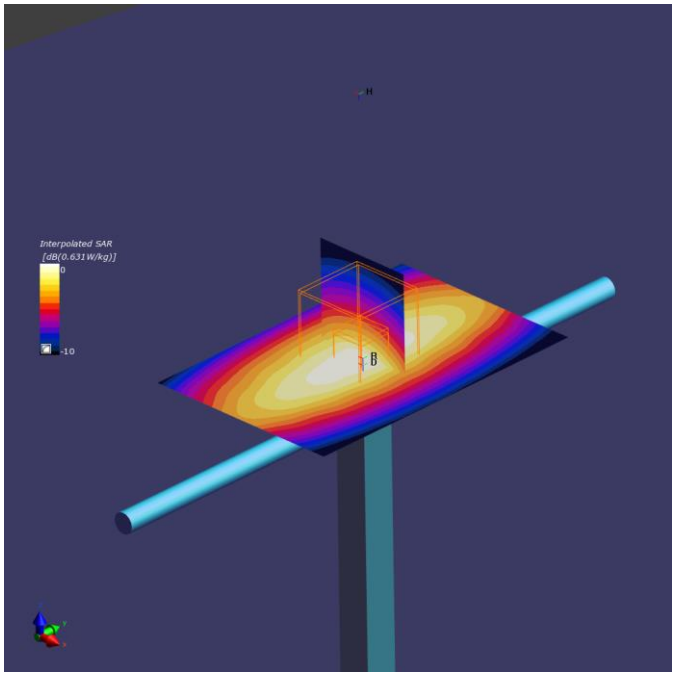
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-30	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	60.0 x 90.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-30, 17:53	2019-12-30, 17:58
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.373	0.376
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.247	0.249
Power Drift [dB]	0.03	-0.02
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

15. System Check Body Liquid 835MHz – 2019-12-24

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 835MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	4d192	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	835.0, 0	9.53	1.01	52.6

Hardware Setup

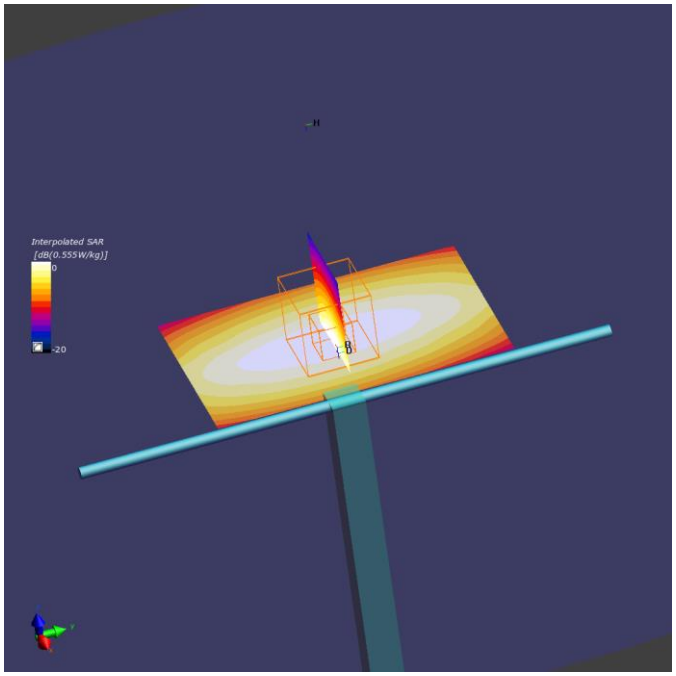
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-23	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	60.0 x 90.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-04-12, 08:49	2019-12-24, 16:48
SAR1g [W/Kg]	**0.528**	0.478
SAR10g [W/Kg]	**0.346**	0.311
Power Drift [dB]	-0.01	-0.02
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

16. System Check Body Liquid 835MHz – 2019-12-31

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 835MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	4d192	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	835.0, 0	9.53	0.95	53.6

Hardware Setup

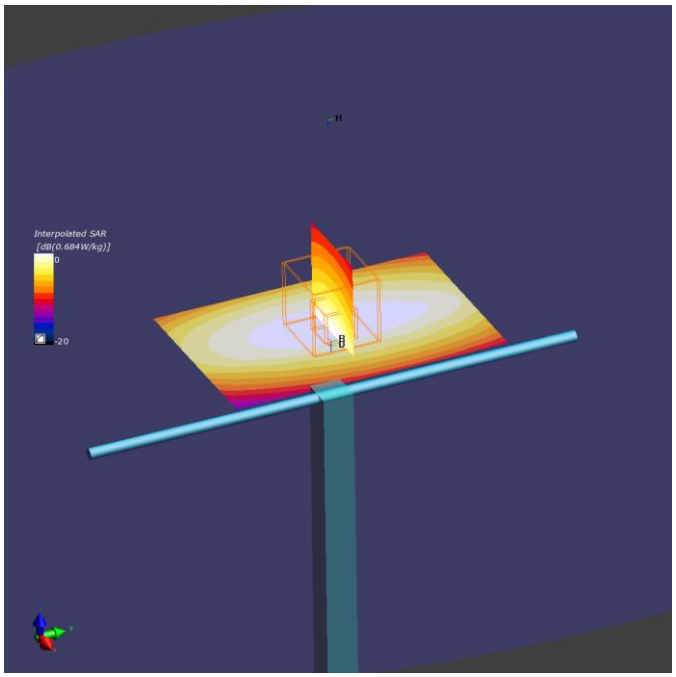
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-30	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	60.0 x 90.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-31, 16:29	2019-12-31, 16:34
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.435	0.457
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.287	0.299
Power Drift [dB]	-0.00	0.01
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

17. System Check Body Liquid 835MHz – 2020-01-24

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 835MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	4d192	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	835.0, 0	9.53	0.99	53.8

Hardware Setup

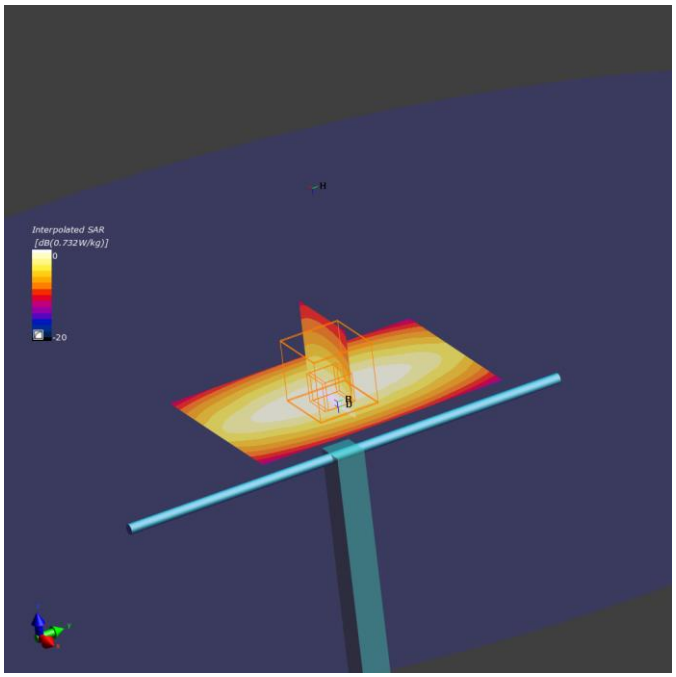
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2020-Jan-24	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	60.0 x 90.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2020-01-24, 17:59	2020-01-24, 18:04
SAR1g [W/Kg]	0.480	0.493
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.312	0.325
Power Drift [dB]	-0.04	-0.03
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	1.07	1.07



Printed copies are not controlled documents

18. System Check Body Liquid 1750MHz – 2019-12-24

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 1750MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	1133	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	1750.0, 0	8.26	1.48	51.6

Hardware Setup

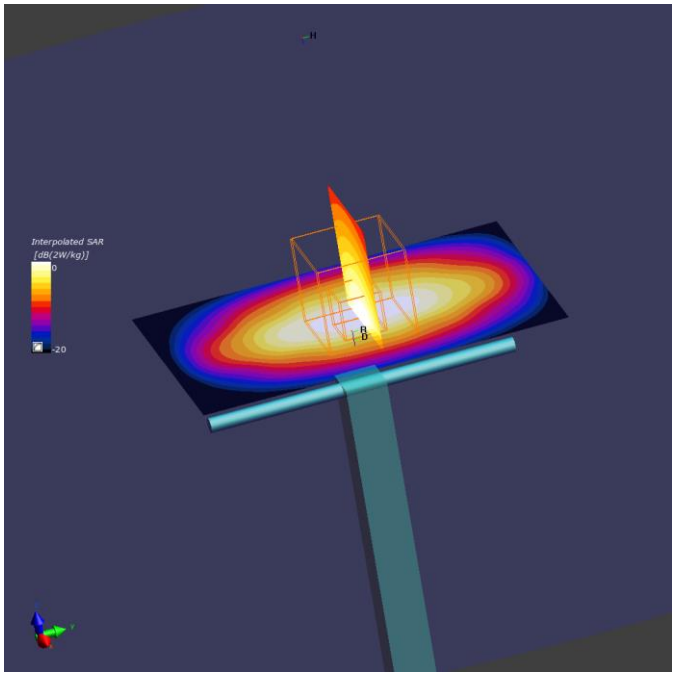
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-23	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	60.0 x 90.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-24, 16:33	2019-12-24, 16:38
SAR1g [W/Kg]	1.60	1.69
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.839	0.895
Power Drift [dB]	-0.01	-0.03
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

19. System Check Body Liquid 1750MHz – 2020-01-02

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 1750MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	1133	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	1750.0, 0	8.26	1.47	51.3

Hardware Setup

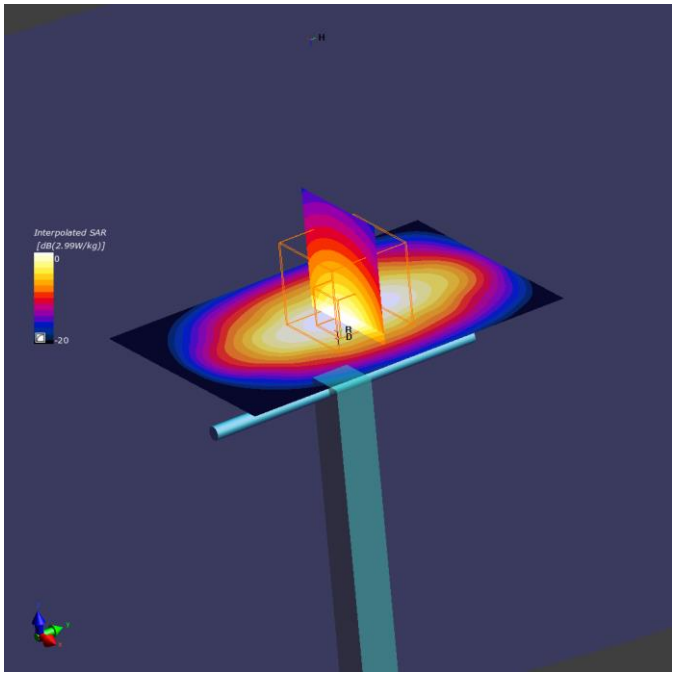
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2020-Jan-02	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	60.0 x 90.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2020-01-02, 17:32	2020-01-02, 17:37
SAR1g [W/Kg]	1.67	1.69
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.873	0.893
Power Drift [dB]	-0.05	-0.02
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

20. System Check Body Liquid 1900MHz – 2019-12-24

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 1900MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	5d197	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	1900.0, 0	7.89	1.58	51.4

Hardware Setup

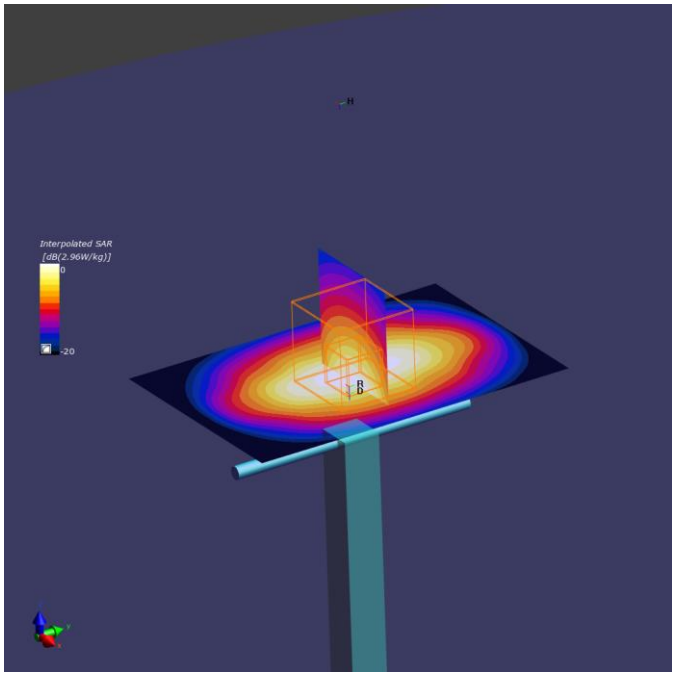
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-23	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	60.0 x 90.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-24, 17:01	2019-12-24, 17:06
SAR1g [W/Kg]	1.87	1.88
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.944	0.975
Power Drift [dB]	-0.01	0.00
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

21. System Check Body Liquid 1900MHz – 2019-12-30

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 1900MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	5d197	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	1900.0, 0	7.89	1.58	51.8

Hardware Setup

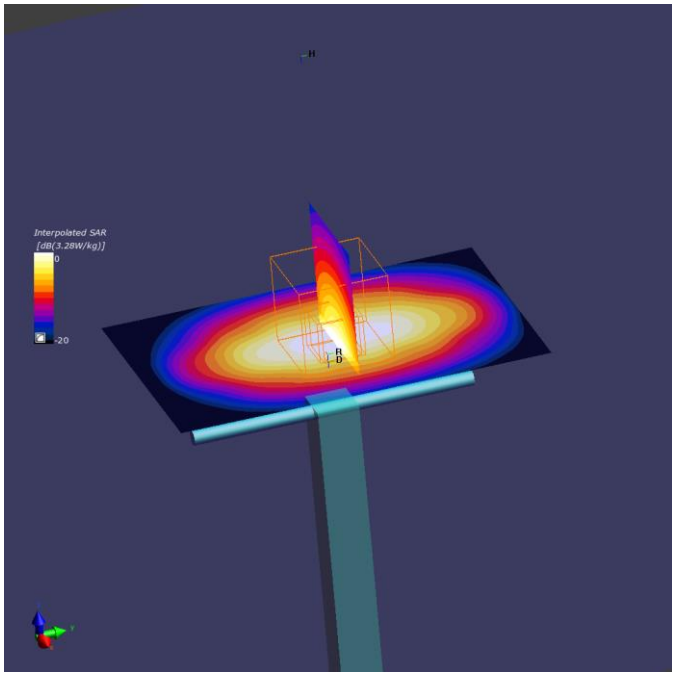
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-30	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	60.0 x 90.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	15.0 x 15.0	6.0 x 6.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-30, 18:16	2019-12-30, 18:20
SAR1g [W/Kg]	1.83	1.84
SAR10g [W/Kg]	0.925	0.958
Power Drift [dB]	0.00	0.00
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

22. System Check Body Liquid 2300MHz

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 2300MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	1046	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	2300.0, 0	7.49	1.91	51.2

Hardware Setup

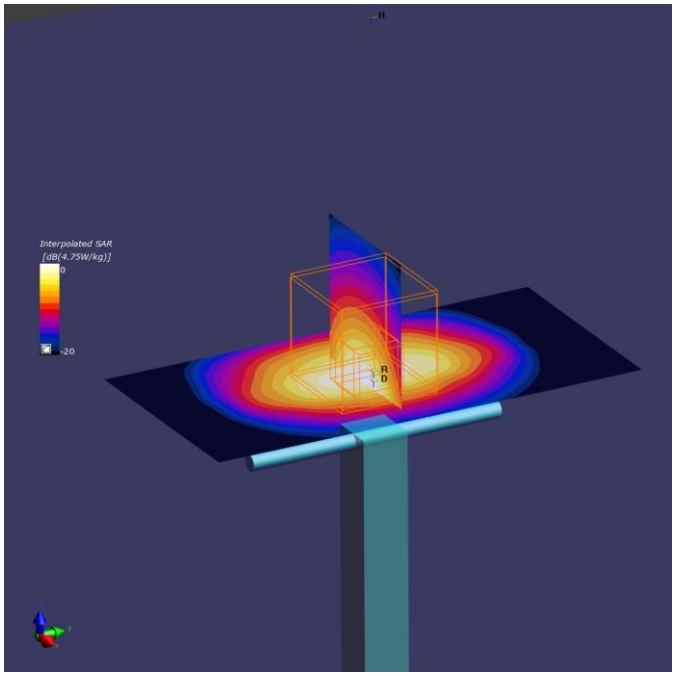
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-30	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	48.0 x 96.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	12.0 x 12.0	5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-30, 18:25	2019-12-30, 18:31
SAR1g [W/Kg]	2.36	2.38
SAR10g [W/Kg]	1.10	1.13
Power Drift [dB]	0.01	-0.04
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

23. System Check Body Liquid 2600MHz – 2019-12-31

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 2600MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	1100	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	2600.0, 0	7.17	2.21	50.6

Hardware Setup

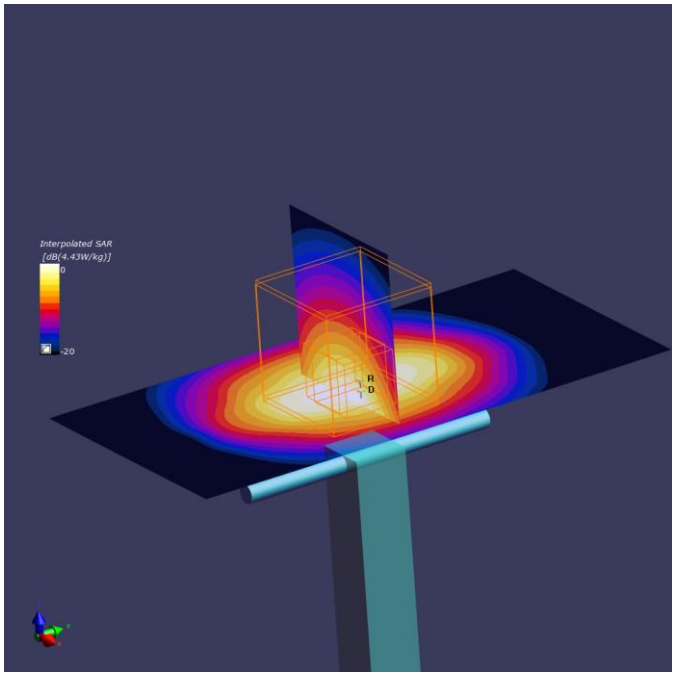
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2019-Dec-30	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	48.0 x 96.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	12.0 x 12.0	5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2019-12-31, 16:50	2019-12-31, 16:56
SAR1g [W/Kg]	2.53	2.82
SAR10g [W/Kg]	1.12	1.24
Power Drift [dB]	-0.04	-0.01
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

24. System Check Body Liquid 2600MHz – 2020-01-06

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 2600MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	1100	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	2600.0, 0	7.17	2.20	50.3

Hardware Setup

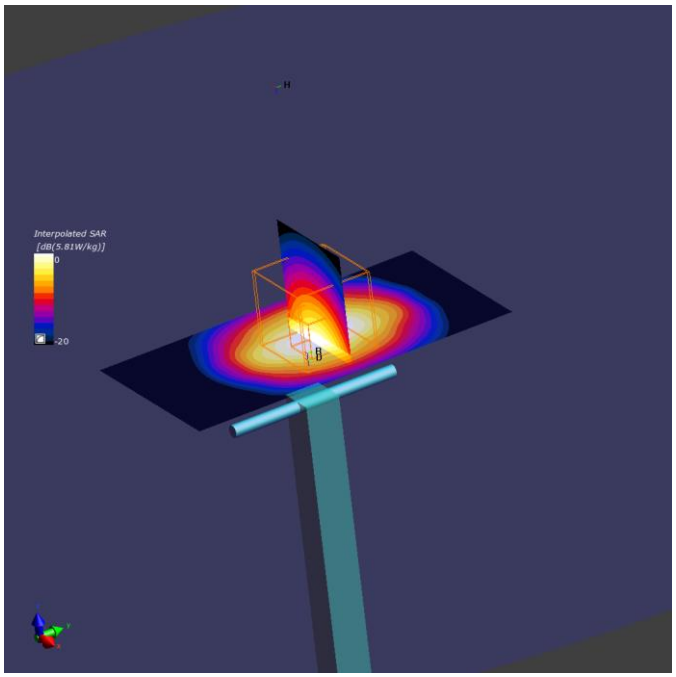
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2020-Jan-06	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	48.0 x 96.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	12.0 x 12.0	5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2020-01-06, 16:18	2020-01-06, 16:24
SAR1g [W/Kg]	2.65	2.76
SAR10g [W/Kg]	1.15	1.22
Power Drift [dB]	-0.05	-0.06
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



Printed copies are not controlled documents

25. System Check Body Liquid 2600MHz – 2020-01-06

Device under Test Properties

Name, Manufacturer	Dimensions [mm]	S/N	DUT Type
Dipole 2600MHz, SPEAG	50.0 x 10.0 x 8.0	1100	Validation Dipole

Exposure Conditions

Phantom Section, TSL	Position, Test Distance [mm]	Band	Group, UID	Frequency [MHz], Channel Number	Conversion Factor	TSL Conductivity [S/m]	TSL Permittivity
Flat, MSL	,		, 0--	2600.0, 0	7.17	2.20	50.3

Hardware Setup

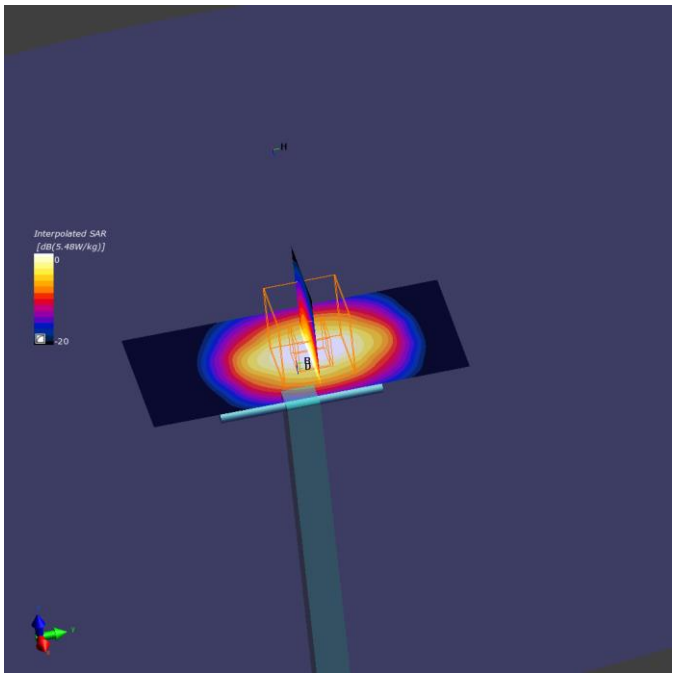
Phantom	TSL, Measured Date	Probe, Calibration Date	DAE, Calibration Date
ELI V8.0 (20deg probe tilt) - 2048	MBBL-600-6000 , 2020-Jan-06	EX3DV4 - SN3978, 2019-05-21	DAE4 Sn1429, 2019-05-17

Scan Setup

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Grid Extents [mm]	48.0 x 96.0	30.0 x 30.0 x 30.0
Grid Steps [mm]	12.0 x 12.0	5.0 x 5.0 x 5.0
Sensor Surface [mm]	3.0	1.4
Graded Grid	No	No
Grading Ratio	n/a	n/a
MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA	Confirmed by MAIA
Surface Detection	Yes	6-point verification
Scan Method	Measured	Measured

Measurement Results

	Area Scan	Zoom Scan
Date	2020-01-07, 16:03	2020-01-07, 16:09
SAR1g [W/Kg]	2.44	2.63
SAR10g [W/Kg]	1.08	1.17
Power Drift [dB]	-0.03	-0.02
Power Scaling	Disabled	Disabled
Scaling Factor [dB]		
TSL Correction	Positive Only	Positive Only



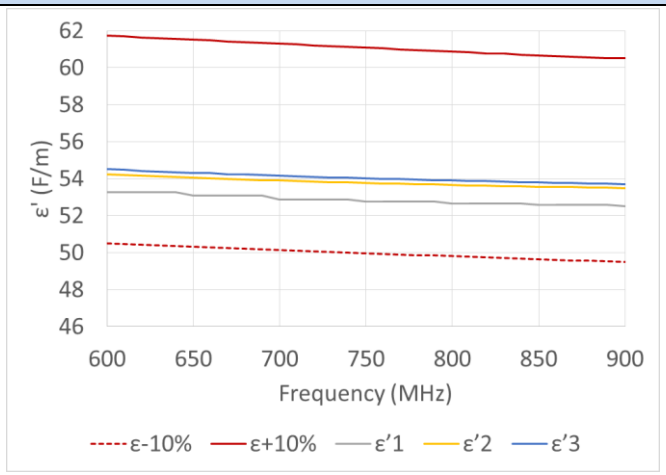
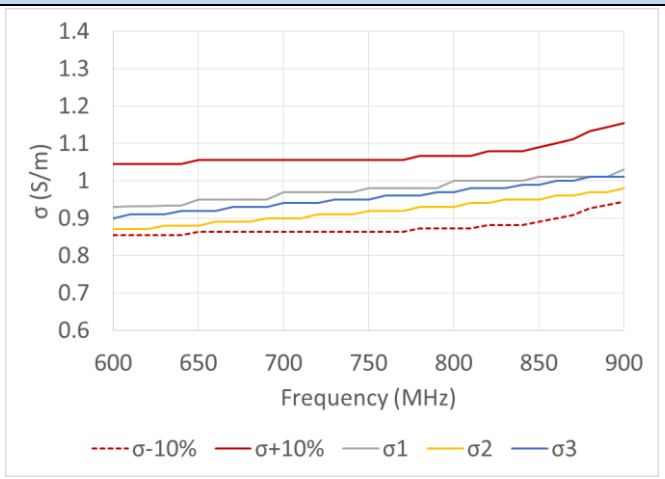
Printed copies are not controlled documents

Annex D. TSL Dielectric Parameters

D.1 Body 600MHz-9000MHz

Freq. (MHz)	Target		2019-12-23 Measured		2019-12-30 Measured		2020-01-23 Measured	
	ε' (F/m)	σ (S/m)	ε'_1 (F/m)	σ_1 (S/m)	ε'_2 (F/m)	σ_2 (S/m)	ε'_3 (F/m)	σ_3 (S/m)
600	56.12	0.95	53.27	0.93	54.25	0.87	54.51	0.90
610	56.08	0.95	53.27	0.93	54.21	0.87	54.47	0.91
620	56.04	0.95	53.27	0.93	54.17	0.87	54.43	0.91
630	56.00	0.95	53.27	0.93	54.13	0.88	54.39	0.91
640	55.96	0.95	53.27	0.93	54.10	0.88	54.35	0.92
650	55.92	0.96	53.07	0.95	54.06	0.88	54.32	0.92
660	55.88	0.96	53.07	0.95	54.03	0.89	54.29	0.92
670	55.84	0.96	53.07	0.95	54.00	0.89	54.25	0.93
680	55.80	0.96	53.07	0.95	53.96	0.89	54.22	0.93
690	55.76	0.96	53.07	0.95	53.93	0.90	54.19	0.93
700	55.73	0.96	52.89	0.97	53.90	0.90	54.16	0.94
710	55.69	0.96	52.89	0.97	53.87	0.90	54.13	0.94
720	55.65	0.96	52.89	0.97	53.85	0.91	54.10	0.94
730	55.61	0.96	52.89	0.97	53.82	0.91	54.07	0.95
740	55.57	0.96	52.89	0.97	53.79	0.91	54.05	0.95
750	55.53	0.96	52.76	0.98	53.77	0.92	54.02	0.95
760	55.49	0.96	52.76	0.98	53.74	0.92	54.00	0.96
770	55.45	0.96	52.76	0.98	53.72	0.92	53.97	0.96
780	55.41	0.97	52.76	0.98	53.70	0.93	53.95	0.96
790	55.38	0.97	52.76	0.98	53.68	0.93	53.93	0.97
800	55.34	0.97	52.65	1.00	53.66	0.93	53.90	0.97
810	55.30	0.97	52.65	1.00	53.64	0.94	53.88	0.98
820	55.26	0.98	52.65	1.00	53.62	0.94	53.86	0.98
830	55.23	0.98	52.65	1.00	53.60	0.95	53.84	0.98
840	55.19	0.98	52.65	1.00	53.58	0.95	53.82	0.99
850	55.15	0.99	52.57	1.01	53.56	0.95	53.80	0.99
860	55.12	1.00	52.57	1.01	53.55	0.96	53.78	1.00
870	55.09	1.01	52.57	1.01	53.54	0.96	53.76	1.00
880	55.06	1.03	52.57	1.01	53.53	0.97	53.74	1.01
890	55.03	1.04	52.57	1.01	53.51	0.97	53.72	1.01
900	55.00	1.05	52.51	1.03	53.50	0.98	53.70	1.01

Printed copies are not controlled documents

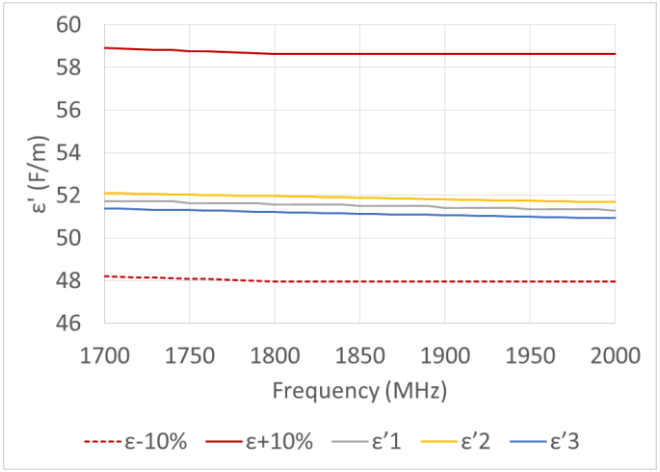
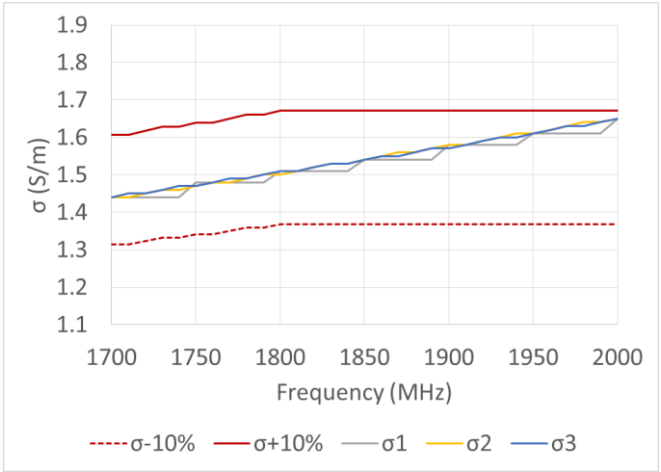
Permittivity	Conductivity
	

Printed copies are not controlled documents

D.2 Body 1700MHz-2000MHz

Freq. (MHz)	Target		2019-12-23 Measured		2019-12-30 Measured		2019-01-02 Measured	
	ε' (F/m)	σ (S/m)	ε'_1 (F/m)	σ_1 (S/m)	ε'_2 (F/m)	σ_2 (S/m)	ε'_3 (F/m)	σ_3 (S/m)
1700	53.56	1.46	51.72	1.44	52.10	1.44	51.39	1.44
1710	53.54	1.46	51.72	1.44	52.09	1.44	51.37	1.45
1720	53.51	1.47	51.72	1.44	52.07	1.45	51.35	1.45
1730	53.48	1.48	51.72	1.44	52.06	1.46	51.33	1.46
1740	53.46	1.48	51.72	1.44	52.04	1.46	51.32	1.47
1750	53.43	1.49	51.64	1.48	52.03	1.47	51.30	1.47
1760	53.41	1.49	51.64	1.48	52.01	1.48	51.28	1.48
1770	53.38	1.50	51.64	1.48	52.00	1.48	51.27	1.49
1780	53.35	1.51	51.64	1.48	51.98	1.49	51.25	1.49
1790	53.33	1.51	51.64	1.48	51.97	1.50	51.23	1.50
1800	53.30	1.52	51.56	1.51	51.96	1.50	51.22	1.51
1810	53.30	1.52	51.56	1.51	51.94	1.51	51.20	1.51
1820	53.30	1.52	51.56	1.51	51.93	1.52	51.19	1.52
1830	53.30	1.52	51.56	1.51	51.92	1.53	51.17	1.53
1840	53.30	1.52	51.56	1.51	51.90	1.53	51.15	1.53
1850	53.30	1.52	51.49	1.54	51.89	1.54	51.14	1.54
1860	53.30	1.52	51.49	1.54	51.88	1.55	51.12	1.55
1870	53.30	1.52	51.49	1.54	51.86	1.56	51.11	1.55
1880	53.30	1.52	51.49	1.54	51.85	1.56	51.09	1.56
1890	53.30	1.52	51.49	1.54	51.83	1.57	51.08	1.57
1900	53.30	1.52	51.42	1.58	51.82	1.58	51.06	1.57
1910	53.30	1.52	51.42	1.58	51.80	1.58	51.05	1.58
1920	53.30	1.52	51.42	1.58	51.79	1.59	51.03	1.59
1930	53.30	1.52	51.42	1.58	51.77	1.60	51.02	1.60
1940	53.30	1.52	51.42	1.58	51.76	1.61	51.01	1.60
1950	53.30	1.52	51.35	1.61	51.74	1.61	50.99	1.61
1960	53.30	1.52	51.35	1.61	51.73	1.62	50.98	1.62
1970	53.30	1.52	51.35	1.61	51.72	1.63	50.97	1.63
1980	53.30	1.52	51.35	1.61	51.70	1.64	50.95	1.63
1990	53.30	1.52	51.35	1.61	51.69	1.64	50.94	1.64
2000	53.30	1.52	51.29	1.65	51.68	1.65	50.93	1.65

Printed copies are not controlled documents

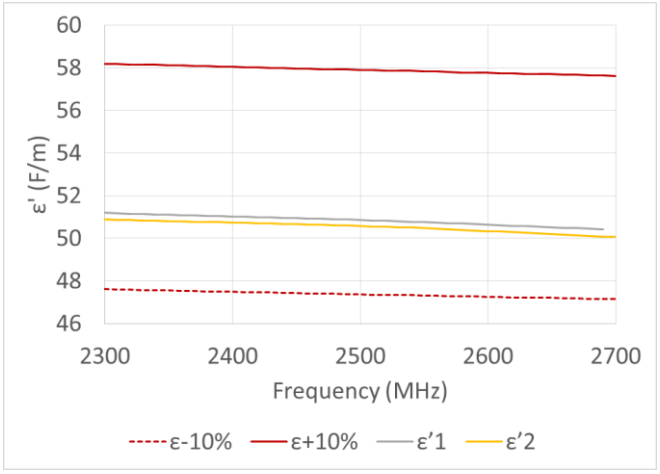
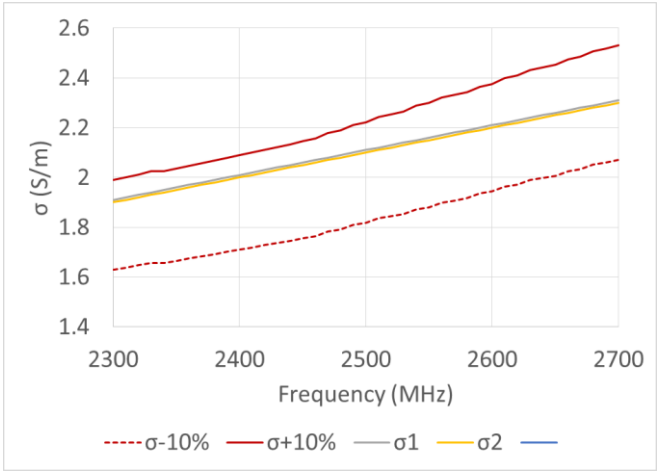
Permittivity	Conductivity
	

Printed copies are not controlled documents

D.3 Body 2300MHz-2700MHz

Freq. (MHz)	Target		2019-12-30 Measured		2020-01-06 Measured	
	ε' (F/m)	σ (S/m)	ε'_1 (F/m)	σ_1 (S/m)	ε'_2 (F/m)	σ_2 (S/m)
2300	**52.90**	**1.81**	51.19	1.91	50.88	1.90
2310	52.89	1.82	51.17	1.92	50.86	1.91
2320	52.87	1.83	51.15	1.93	50.85	1.92
2330	52.86	1.84	51.14	1.94	50.83	1.93
2340	52.85	1.84	51.12	1.95	50.82	1.94
2350	52.83	1.85	51.10	1.96	50.80	1.95
2360	52.82	1.86	51.09	1.97	50.79	1.96
2370	52.81	1.87	51.07	1.98	50.78	1.97
2380	52.79	1.88	51.06	1.99	50.76	1.98
2390	52.78	1.89	51.04	2.00	50.75	1.99
2400	52.77	1.90	51.03	2.01	50.74	2.00
2410	52.75	1.91	51.01	2.02	50.72	2.01
2420	52.74	1.92	51.00	2.03	50.71	2.02
2430	52.73	1.93	50.98	2.04	50.69	2.03
2440	52.71	1.94	50.96	2.05	50.68	2.04
2450	52.70	1.95	50.95	2.06	50.66	2.05
2460	52.69	1.96	50.93	2.07	50.65	2.06
2470	52.67	1.98	50.91	2.08	50.63	2.07
2480	52.66	1.99	50.90	2.09	50.62	2.08
2490	52.65	2.01	50.88	2.10	50.60	2.09
2500	52.64	2.02	50.86	2.11	50.58	2.10
2510	52.62	2.04	50.84	2.12	50.56	2.11
2520	52.61	2.05	50.82	2.13	50.54	2.12
2530	52.60	2.06	50.80	2.14	50.52	2.13
2540	52.59	2.08	50.78	2.15	50.50	2.14
2550	52.57	2.09	50.76	2.16	50.47	2.15
2560	52.56	2.11	50.73	2.17	50.45	2.16
2570	52.55	2.12	50.71	2.18	50.42	2.17
2580	52.53	2.13	50.69	2.19	50.40	2.18
2590	52.52	2.15	50.66	2.20	50.37	2.19
2600	52.51	2.16	50.64	2.21	50.34	2.20
2610	52.50	2.18	50.62	2.22	50.32	2.21
2620	52.48	2.19	50.59	2.23	50.29	2.22
2630	52.47	2.21	50.57	2.24	50.26	2.23
2640	52.46	2.22	50.54	2.25	50.23	2.24
2650	52.45	2.23	50.52	2.26	50.20	2.25
2660	52.43	2.25	50.49	2.27	50.18	2.26
2670	52.42	2.26	50.47	2.28	50.15	2.27
2680	52.41	2.28	50.44	2.29	50.12	2.28
2690	52.39	2.29	50.42	2.30	50.09	2.29
2700	52.38	2.30	50.39	2.31	50.06	2.30

Printed copies are not controlled documents

Permittivity	Conductivity
	

Printed copies are not controlled documents